Proceedings
of the
County Board
of
McLean County,
Illinois

April 20, 2004

Subject to approval at May 18, 2004 County Board Meeting



Table of Contents

	Page(s)
Public Hearing	1
Meeting Minutes Begin (April 20, 2004)	
Concept Agenda	2-83
County Highway Department	7-29
Building and Zoning	30-37
Executive Committee	38-45
Finance Committee	46-55
Property Committee	56-70
Reappointments	71-82
Appointments	83
Executive Committee	84-93
Contract - Broadband Services - Information Services	84-93
Justice Committee	94-95
Emergency Appropriation – Amending FY 2004 Budget – State's Attorney's Office	94-95
and Use and Development Committee	96-107
Request - Reinstate Preliminary Plan for Prairieland Subdivision	90-104
Emergency Appropriation – Amend Budget – McLean County Regional Planning	105-107
Finance Committee	108-164
Request – Public Transportation Operating Assistance Grant – SHOWBUS	108-141
Request = 2004 Consolidated Vehicle Procurement Application - SHOWBUS	142-153
Service Agreement – McLean Co. – Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community – SHOWBU	US 154-159
Request - Motor Lease Agreement - SHOWBUS	160-163
Amendment – 2004 FTE – State's Attorney's Office 0020 – DCFS Grant for CAC Attorney	164
Transportation Committee	164
Property Committee	165-198
Contract – PBC and Kaiima Construction – McLean County Museum of History	165-176
Request – Financing Renovation and Restoration of Dome and Roof of McLean Co. Courthou	se. 177-178
Request - Coffee Kiosk Proposal for Law and Justice Center - Facilities Management	179-198
Report of the County Administrator	199
Approval of Bills	200
Adjournment	201

April 20, 2004

Notice of Public Hearing:

A Public Hearing was held on Tuesday, April 20, 2004 at 9:02 a.m. in Room 700 of the Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois. Mr. Mike Behary stated the following: notice of this Public Hearing was published in the Pantagraph on April 3, 2004 as required by law. The purpose of this public hearing is to consider a project for which financial assistance is being sought from the Illinois Department of Transportation in order to obtain two replacement buses. The buses will be used by SHOWBUS for rural public transportation. SHOWBUS provides rural public transportation in McLean, Livingston, Ford, and Iroquois Counties. Information regarding this project is in your County Board packets. Laura Dick, the Director of SHOWBUS, is here to answer any questions or concerns you may have in this regard. Ms. Dick stated the following: in McLean County there are about 500-600 rides per month that are provided out of the rural area. Mainly the destination is Bloomington-Normal although sometimes we take them longer for medical purposes. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: if there are no questions, then the Public Hearing is adjourned.

Regular Meeting:

The McLean County Board met on Tuesday, April 20, 2004 at 9:04 a.m. in Room 700 of the Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois with Chairman Michael Sweeney presiding.

Invocation was given by Member O'Connor and was followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

The following Members answered to roll call:

Members Duffy Bass, Sue Berglund, Diane Bostic, Don Cavallini, Rick Dean, George Gordon, Ann Harding, Stan Hoselton, Chris Kalapp, Duane Moss, Sonny O'Connor, Benjamin Owens, Bette Rackauskas, Tari Renner, Paul Segobiano, David Selzer, Matt Sorensen, Cathy Ahart, and Michael Sweeney.

The following Member was absent:

Member Robert Nuckolls.

Consent Agenda:

Chairman Sweeney asked if there were any items to be removed. No requests were made at this time.

The Consent Agenda read as follows:

CONSENT AGENDA:

- A. Approval of the Proceedings of the County Board, March 16, 2004
- B. County Highway Department Jack Mitchell, County Engineer
 - 1) Request Approval of Letting Results from March 31, 2004 for County and Township Projects
 - Request Approval of Bridge Petition Danvers Township Non-MFT Culvert
 - Request Approval of Bridge Petition –
 Gridley Road District Bridge Deck Repair
 - 4) Request Approval of State of Illinois Illinois Commerce Commission Stipulated Agreement No. 1088 Danvers Yuton Road
 - 5) Request Approval of Resolution McLean Road (CH44) Sec 03-00149-02-RS – MFT Improvement
 - 6) Request Approval of Resolution Colfax Weston Road (CH13) Sec 04-00130-09-RS – MFT Improvement
- C. Building & Zoning Phil Dick, Director
 - 1) Zoning Cases:
 - a) Approve the application of Brian Bangert in case SU-04-04, parcel number (16) 27-13-100-002. He is requesting a special use to allow a public stable in the Agriculture District on property which is located in Funks Grove Township at 5959 N. 1100 East Road, Shirley, IL
 - b) Approve the application of Norman Kaupp in case SU-04-05, parcel number (17) 01-25-300-011. He is requesting a special use to allow a single family residence in the Agriculture District for the son of a farm owner on property which is located in Gridley Township immediately west of 1750 East Road and approximately ¼ miles north of Kappa Road

c) Approve the application of Sharon O'Neall in case SU-04-06, parcel number (12) 23-29-100-02. She is requesting a special use to allow a Greenhouse/Nursery in the Agriculture District on property which is located in Dawson Township at 25391 E. 1000 North Road, Downs, IL

1) Subdivision Cases:

a) Approve the application of Marvin and Annette Kaup for a waiver of preliminary plan requirements and a one lot final subdivision plat for Kaup Acres Subdivision, File No. S-04-04. The property is located in Gridley Township immediately west of 1750 East Road and approximately ¼ mile north of Kappa Road

D. Transfer Ordinances

- E. Other Resolutions, Contracts, Leases, Agreements, Motions
 - 1) <u>Executive Committee:</u>
 - Request Approval to Award Bid for Property Tax Administration Software – Information Services
 - 2) Finance Committee:
 - Request Approval of Consolidation of Polling Places in Randolph Township
 - b) Request Approval of Consolidation of Polling Places in Chenoa Township
 - c) Request Approval of Professional Services
 Agreement for Health Insurance Benefit
 Broker
 - 3) Property Committee:
 - a) Request Approval for McLeod USA to Install
 UPS Batteries in their Tenant Space at
 200 West Front Street Facilities Management

- Request Approval of the Purchase of a
 Mower through Illinois Central Purchasing
 Management Services Joint Program –
 Parks and Recreation Department
- F. Chairman's Appointments with the Advice and Consent of the County Board:
 - 1) REAPPOINTMENTS:
 LeRoy Community Fire Protection District
 Robert Borngasser
 32275 E 500 North Road
 Arrowsmith, IL 61722
 Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Danvers Fire Protection District
Diane Bostic
907 North Mitsubishi Motorway
Normal, IL 61761
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled
to expire on April 30, 2007

Ellsworth Fire Protection District
Brian Dirks
RR1
Ellsworth, IL 61737
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Octavia Fire Protection District
Doug Helmers
21982 N 400 East Road
Cropsey, IL 61731
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Carlock Fire Protection District
Lowell T. Hoffman
RR4, Box 56
Bloomington, IL 61704
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled
to expire on April 30, 2007

Hudson Fire Protection District

Paul McKinney
511 North Broadway
Hudson, IL 61748
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Otavia Fire Protection District

Mark Miller
201 East North Street
Colfax, IL 61728
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled
to expire on April 30, 2007

Randolph Township Fire Protection District

Vernon D. Terrell 15356 Mountain View Heyworth, IL 61745 Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Bellflower Fire Protection District

Lloyd Power 37058 East 500 North Road Bellflower, IL 61724 Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Saybrook-Arrowsmith Fire Protection District

Warren Bane
32660 E 1200 N Road
Arrowsmith, IL 61722
Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

Carlock Fire Protection District

David Kinzinger RR8, Box 82 Normal, IL 61761 Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007 Towanda Fire Protection District

Dan Traeger RR1, Box 48 Bloomington, IL 61704 Re-appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

APPOINTMENTS:

Lexington Fire Protection District
Daniel Belvins
105 Delane Drive
Lexington, IL 61753
Appointed to a three-year term scheduled to expire on April 30, 2007

2) <u>RESIGNATIONS:</u>

Mt. Hope-Funks Grove Fire Protection District Ron Fitchhorn RR1, Box 38 McLean, IL 61754

<u>Lexington Fire Protection District</u> Richard Sloan RR2, Box 29 Lexington, IL 61753

Downs Fire Protection District
Dale Stinton
198521 Wesley Street
Downs, IL 61736

RESOLUTION BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF MCLEAN COUNTY

WHEREAS, the bids were reviewed by the Transportation Committee of the McLean County Board at their meeting on April 6, 2004 for a letting held on March 31, 2004 for McLean County and one (1) Road Districts 2004 MFT Maintenance Sections, and

WHEREAS, the Transportation Committee duly approved the bids on April 6, 2004.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the County Board of McLean County that they award the following materials:

2004 MFT MAINTENANCE SECTION:

Downs R.D	Sec. 04-14000-00-GM GR4
Successful bidders on the abo	ve section were:
	(Heyworth)\$38,750.00
Stark Materials, Inc. (G	esell)\$36,250.00
Stárk Materials, Inc. (Re	ettick)\$37,250.00

2004 MFT CONSTRUCTION SECTION:

Stark Excavating	g, Inc. Bloomington, Illinois, was the successful bidder on the following section:	:
McLean County	Sec. 02-00160-01-BR @ \$ 597,178.65	

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SS

COUNTY OF MCLEAN

I, Peggy Ann Milton, County Clerk in and for said County in the State aforesaid and keeper of the records and files thereof, as provided by statutes, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true, perfect and complete copy of a resolution adopted by the County Board of McLean County at its monthly meeting held at Bloomington, Illinois on April 20, 2004.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County at my office in Bloomington, Illinois, in said County this 20th day of April A.D., 2004.

[SEAL]

Olgy Que Multan Mylean County Clerk

UCKING CARRISCHARF	E TOTAL UNIT PRICE TOTAL \$0.00 \$0.00	
BRIAN MOSER TRUCKING	ANT PRIC	
STARK	101A, LMI PRICE 101A, \$18,750.00 \$7.25 \$56,250.00 \$38,750.00	GESELL POINT STARK
ROWE	\$7.75 \$38,750.00 \$7.75 \$38,750.00	3.33% SOUTH OF DOMINS
ENGINEERS	UNIT PRICE TO 10 17.75 17.50 \$37.500.00 \$7.75 \$37.500.00 \$7.75	-
	DELIVERY QUANTITY (MIT LANT PRICE FOR PR \$7.50 or Owner)	
DOWNS RD SEC, 04-(4000-00-04 GR 4	UEM Agg Sud Chee, Ty B, CA 6/10	Location of PR or Quarry

1000 17.75 15.83.755.00 17.75 15.85.250.00 15.00.00

1000 17.75 15.83.755.00

1000 17.75 15.83.755.00

1000 17.75 15.83.755.00

1000 17.75 15.85.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

1000 17.75 15.855.00

DEPARTMEN	
N COUNTY HIGHWAY	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN
MCLEAN	:

MCLEAN COUNTY		_	ENGINEERS	ROWE		7	L.	STARK	×	OTTO BAUM	MUM	HILYER	A
						QVOR CIR				MAN CONTRACTOR	TA.	INT PRICE	TOTAL
WELL	DELIVERY CLANTITY UNIT	UNIT PRICE	- ۲.	UNIT PRICE IS	ioi∧: See is	2001 PRICE		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	\$45.00	\$12.15000	-	\$0.00
Earth Excavation	PA 70 027	\$15.00	\$4,050.00		38	800	\$4,100.00	18.0	\$1 170 00	\$13.00	\$845.00		\$0,00
Channel Excavation	25.00	370.00	200		8 9	25.5	\$2310.00	\$34.00	\$3,740.00	\$30.00	\$3,300.00		\$0.00
Parous Grandlar Erabenghers	NOT OIL	20.02	426 100 00		20.03	\$32.00	\$27,840.00	\$35.00	\$30,450.00	\$39,00	\$33,930.00		\$0.00
Replay, Operate Designator Technical Platrice	1,080 Foot	\$2.50	\$2,700.00		80.00	57.00	\$7,580,00	\$3,00	\$3,240.00	\$2.50	\$2,700.00		000
Seeding, Class 2 Special		\$2,500.00	\$1,250.00		20.00	\$5,565.00	\$2,782.50	\$4,000.00	22,000,00	35,000,00	000000		000
Aggregate Shoulders, Type B	130 Ton	\$25.00	\$3,250.00		8	\$18.00	22,340,00	\$30.00	20,000,00	00000	27 200 00		\$0.00
Bit Conc Base Croe Wide Super 6"	ď,	\$200	25,040,00		8 8	8 6	\$7,000,00	90.00	\$37,200,00	\$59.00	\$35,400,00		\$0.00
Bit Corre Base Crse Wide Super 5"	P. DS 009	255.00	\$33,600.00			80798	237,200,00	636.00	S3 (00 00	\$31.00	\$3,100,00		\$0,00
Bituntheus Materials (Prime Cost)	٠,	\$25.00	\$2,500.00		3 5	93330	00000	6345.00	\$12,600,00	\$320.00	\$12,800.00		\$0.00
Level Binder (MM) Superpaye NSO	•	5140.00	25,800.00		9 5	\$84.00	\$13 160 00	\$88.00	\$12,320.00	\$98,00	\$13,720.00		\$0.00
Bit Conc Bind Cree Super 1-19.0 NSO	B	0000	44,000,00		000	\$94.00	\$13,160,00	\$87.00	\$12,180.00	\$95.00	\$13,300.00		\$0.50
Bit Cone Guit Cros Super Mix C Nou	- O	\$15.00	\$10,500.00		8	\$4.50	\$3,150.00	\$10.00	\$7,000,00	\$6.40	\$4,480.00		8 6
Outpeting Appendix December 1 years 4	226 SG Yd	\$160,00	\$35,160,00		\$0.00	\$145.00	\$32,770.00	\$200.00	\$45,200.00	\$195.00	\$44,070,00		20.00
Bridge Approach Pavement Corn (Flexible)		\$80.00	\$3,680.00		\$0.00	\$209,00	\$9,614,00	\$145.00	\$6,670.00	\$110.00	000000		200
Profective Coat	630 Sq Yd	\$2.00	\$1,260,00		2000	\$3,00	1.890,00	25.00	\$1,260.00	2000	25,750,00		00.00
Bit Surf Remove-Butt Joint	150 Sq Yd	\$23.00	\$3,450,00		2000	\$19.00	\$2,850.00	\$40.00	\$6,000.00	42.00	\$5,400,00		00'08
Pavement Removal	450 Sq YD	\$10,00	\$4,500.00		20.05	\$15,00 \$15,00	00,00	0.614	12,135,05	25.00	\$2,125,00		\$0.00
Strip Reflect Crack Control Treatment	850 Feet	\$5.00	\$4,250.00		25	33.00	20,000,000	\$34 750 00	131,750,00	\$31,200,00	\$31,200,00		\$0.00
Removal of Existing Structures		\$16,000,00	\$16,000.00		3 5	4505.00	\$19 158 00	\$490.00	\$15,778.00	\$950.00	\$30,590.00		80.00
Concrete Structures	32.2 Card	20000	\$10,100.15		900	2950.00	\$171,475,00	\$650.00	\$117,325.00	\$725.00	\$130,862,50		\$0.00
Concrete Superstructure) v	\$5.00	53 155 00		20.00	\$9.00	\$5,679.00	\$6.00	\$3,786,00	\$5.25	\$3,312.75		20.00
Bridge Deck Groowing	Ò	980\$	\$54.501.50		\$0.00	06:0¢	\$51,633.00	\$0.67	\$49,911.90	£1.03	\$60,238,50		20.00
State Bodes Dell Tune Su	. "	\$70.00	\$15,400.00		30.00	\$80.55	\$17,721.00	\$94.00	\$20,680,00	235.00	\$20,900,00		00.04
Furnishing Concrete Piles		\$28.00	\$26,680.00		\$0.00	\$28.00	\$26,880.00	\$40.00	\$38,400.00	239.00	\$37,440.00		800
Driving Constitute Piles	960 Foot	\$\$.00 \$	\$3,840,00		\$0 \$0 \$0	97.00	\$960.00	\$0.10	396.00	2000	47 900 00		800
Test Pile Concrete	2 Each	\$2,500.00	\$5,000,00		6 6 6 7	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$5,300.00	200000	\$250.00	\$250.00		20.03
Name Plates	1 Each	\$250.00	\$250.00		200	33900	222000	\$20.00	\$18.240.00	\$14.00	\$12,788.00		\$0.00
Temporary Sheet Pling	912 Sq.F	\$16.00	\$16,415.00		3 5	\$12.80	\$3.780.00	\$12.00	\$3,600,00	\$19.00	\$5,700.00		\$0.00
Steel Plate Beam Guardraff, Type A	TOPL DAY	22,000,00	\$400000		2008	\$550.00	\$2,200,00	\$525,00	\$2,100.00	\$700.00	\$2,800.00		90 G
traff Bar Term to 1 Spec (becomit	4 (190)	\$2,500,00	\$10,000.00	,	20.00	\$1,785.00	\$7,140.00	\$1,700.00	\$6,800.00	\$2,100.00	\$8,400.00		3000
Caundal Removal and Salvace	300 Foot	\$10.00	\$3,000.00		\$0.00	\$12.50	\$3,750.00	28.00	52,400,00	27.00	\$2,100,00		2005
Traff Cont & Prot Standard 701308	1 LSum	_	\$3,000.00		800	\$5,000.00	25,000,00	200000	\$7,500.00	500.00	\$15,500,00		\$0.00
Traff Cont & Prot Standard 701321	Each Control	\$6,000.00	\$6,000,00		3 5	35,000,00	\$14,000,00	\$13,000,00	\$13,000.00	\$18,500,00	\$18,500.00		\$0.00
Temporary Bridge Traff Signals	1 take	860000	22,000,00		2005	\$300.00	\$3,200.00	\$840.00	\$3,360,00	\$950.00	\$3,800.00		20:00
Termoorary rummer outpo	40% CC8		\$16,900.00		\$0.00	\$34.00	\$21,420.00	\$33.00	\$20,790.00	\$22.00	\$13,880.00		200
Relocated Temp Conc Berrier	630 Foot		\$6,300.00		\$0.00	\$16.00	\$10,080,00	\$6.00	\$3,780.00	6.5	\$2,362.34 \$222 00		800
Short Term Pevement Marking	148 Fod		\$296.00		200	25.00	2740.00	92.00	4260.00	\$0.45	\$540.00		\$0.00
Temporary Pevement Marking	_ :		\$1,200,00		8 8	51,21	20,000	06.08	1435.00	\$0,50	\$725.00		\$0.00
Temporary Povement Marking Line 4"	1,430 Foot		31,150,00			5	205.00	2030	\$435.00	\$0.55	\$797.50		\$0.00
Paint Perensent Marking-Line 4	POOT OCA, C	8.50	255000		20.02	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$9.00	\$90.00		00 00
	Post A		220000		\$000	\$35,00	\$140.00	\$30,00	\$120.00	\$30,00	\$120,00		20.00
Demonstrate Marker Personal	105 Saf	•	\$262.50		\$0.00	\$2.10	\$220.50	\$5.75	\$603,75	11.50	\$157.50		000
Work Zone Decement Marking Serroral	E-86-25		\$625.00		20.00	44 .00	\$1,000.00	\$5.75	\$1,437.50	00	33/3/00		8.5
Bar Softens	254 Each				20.00	\$18.00	\$4.572.00	\$11.00	\$2,794.00	88	20,050,050		808
Sand Module Impact Attenuator (Refocate)	*	\$75.00			80.00	835.8	\$540.00	\$22.00	\$226.00	00000	\$10,080,00		\$0.00
Sand Module Impact Attenuator (Tomporary)	24 Each	_	- 1	1	20.00	2000	20,000,00	20000	EEQ7 178 65		\$641.340.25	•	20.00
			\$558,723.00		20.00 From 1974		16.99%		9.88%		14.79%		*100,001
					+ WWW		-						

BRIDGE PETITION

<u>Danvers</u> Road District Section <u>2004 Danvers Joint Culvert</u>

TO: McLean County Board % McLean County Clerk 104 W Front St – Rm 704 Bloomington, IL 61701

2004 Danvers Joint Culvert Drainage Structure on 1950 North at 300 East in Danvers Road District.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

<u>Danvers</u> Road District, McLean County, Illinois requests that McLean County in accordance with the Illinois Highway Code, 605 ILCS 5/5-501, of the Illinois Compiled Statutes as amended; construct one structure located in the <u>NE ¼ of Sec 4, T 24 N, R 1 W</u> in <u>Danvers</u> Township.

That of the funds appropriated at the November 2003 meeting of the McLean County Board, Six Thousand, Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (6,250.00) be used as the County's share of the cost of the structure.

<u>Danvers</u> Road District certifies that they have levied the maximum on their Road and Bridge Funds the last two years.

<u>Danvers</u> Road District further states that the County Engineer has made a survey of the water shed and has determined that the site of the new drainage structure shall be as mentioned above and has estimated that the cost of the new structure shall be <u>Twelve Thousand</u>, <u>Five Hundred Dollars</u> (12,500.00) and the present structure is inadequate.

<u>Danvers</u> Road District further certifies that the cost of the new structure exceeds 0.02% of the assessed valuation of the Road District.

Respectfully submitted,

Highway Commissioner

John E Mitchell, County Engineer, McLean County, IL

Danvers Road District

Approved
Michael F Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

TO: McLean County Board
Care of County Clerk
Law and Justice Center
Bloomington, Illinois

2004 Gridley R.D. Non-MFT Bridge Repair Drainage Structure located at 2180E on 2750N.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Gridley Road District, McLean County, Illinois requests that McLean County in accordance with the Illinois Highway Code, 605 ILCS 5/5-501 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes as amended; repair a drainage structure located at 2180E on 2750N in Gridley Road District.

That of the funds appropriated at the November 2003 meeting of the McLean County Board, \$10,000.00 be used as the County's share of the cost to repair this structure.

<u>Gridley</u> Road District certifies that they have levied the maximum on their Road and Bridge Funds the last two years.

Gridley Road District further states that the County Engineer of Highways has made a survey of the damage and has determined that repairs are necessary and has estimated that the cost of the repair work shall be \$20,000.00.

Gridley Road District further certifies that the cost of the repair work exceeds 0.02% of the assessed valuation of the Road District.

Respectfully submitted,

Highway Commissioner

Approved

County Engineer, McLean County, IL

Gridley Road District

ATTEST

Peggy And Milton, County Clerk

Mr. Michael F. Sweeney, County Board Chairman

County Board Meeting On April 20, 2004

STATE OF ILLINOIS



ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION TRANSPORTATION DIVISION / RAIL SAFETY SECTION

Michael E. Stead

Rail Safety Program Administrator

March 4, 2004

Mr. Rick Ray Adm. of Highway Grade Crossings Norfolk Southern Railway Company 185 Spring Street, SW Atlanta, GA 30303 Mr. John W. Mitchell McLean County Engineer 102 S. Towanda Barnes Road Bloomington, IL 61704

Mr. Charles J. Ingersoll, P. E.
Engineer of Local Roads & Streets
Illinois Department of Transportation
2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 205
Springfield, IL 62764
Attn: Jeff Harpring

Mr. Tommie L. Boitnott Dry Grove Township Highway Commissioner 419 Mitsubishi Motorway Normal, IL 61761

Dear Gentlemen:

Enclosed is Stipulated Agreement No. <u>1088</u> concerning improvements at the 1700N/CH 18 2004 (AAR/DOT 475 075L, milepost 380.70) and 1100E/TR 154 (AAR/DOT 475 074E, milepost 380.60) highway-rail grade crossings of the Norfolk Southern Railway Company's main track in Dry Grove Township, McLean County, Illinois.

In accordance with the provisions of the procedures for initiation and execution of the Stipulated Agreement, the parties will execute the agreement within 60 days from the date of mailing and return it to our office or the terms of the agreement shall be renegotiated or declared void. Section 8 contains new criteria pertaining to the filing of reports and procedures for submitting bills for reimbursement from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund.

We urge all parties to act expeditiously in executing the attached agreement so that the Commission will be in a position to enter an early Order in this matter. If you have any questions, please contact Dick Daniels, Railroad Safety Specialist, at (217) 785-8420 or rdaniels@icc.state.il.us.

Very truly yours,

Michael E. Stead

Railroad Safety Program Administrator

Enclosure RAD RECEIVED

MAR 0 8 2004

STATE OF ILLINOIS ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION STIPULATED AGREEMENT NO. 1088

This agreement made and entered into, by and between the State of Illinois acting by and through the Illinois Commerce Commission, hereinafter referred to as "Commission", the Norfolk Southern Railway Company, hereinafter referred to as "Company", McLean County, hereinafter referred to as "County", "Dry Grove Township", hereinafter referred to as "Township, and the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the "Department".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Commission through informal correspondence, that inquiry should be made into the matter of improving public safety at the 1700N/CH 18 and the 1100E/TR 154 highway-rail grade crossings of the Norfolk Southern Railway Company's track in Dry Grove Township, both located in McLean County, Illinois, designated as crossings AAR/DOT 475 075L, milepost 380.70-NL, and AAR/DOT 475 074E, milepost 380.60-NL respectively; and

WHEREAS, proper investigation has been made of the circumstances surrounding the aforesaid crossing by a diagnostic team, including a member of the Commission's Transportation Division, Railroad Section; and

WHEREAS, the physical aspects, including geometrics of the intersection, train movements, vehicular traffic volume, and sight distances and all other pertinent data relating to the crossing have been obtained and shown on Exhibits A-1 and A-2, attached to the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties are mutually agreeable to accomplish the proposed improvements upon a determination of Commission by Order.

NOW, THEREFORE in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements as hereinafter contained the parties pray that the Commission enter an Order according to the provisions of Section 18c-7401 of the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law requiring that certain improvements as hereinafter stated be made and that the cost for the proposed improvements be divided among the parties according to law and that in the interest of the statewide traveling public the Grade Crossing Protection Fund ("Fund") of the Motor Fuel Tax Law be required to bear a substantial portion of the cost; To Wit the parties agree as follows:

Section 1 All improvements encompassed by this Agreement shall be made in accordance with all applicable State laws, rules, standards, regulations and orders and procedures in general.

Section 2 The parties are of the opinion that the proper improvements in the interest of public safety at the aforesaid crossings should be as follows:

(1) 1700N/CH 18

(a) The installation of automatic flashing light signals and gates controlled by constant warning time circuitry.

(2) 1100E/TR 154

- (a) The installation of automatic flashing light signals and gates controlled by constant warning time circuitry.
- (b) The reconstruction of the highway approaches, in order to comply with requirements of 92 Illinois Administrative Code, Part 1535:204.

Section 3 The Company has prepared preliminary "round figure" estimates of cost to accomplish the proposed warning device improvements, which it may be required to perform. Said estimates are attached as Exhibits B-1 and B-2. The Company shall, upon Order, according to the requirements contained therein, prepare detailed drawings, detailed circuit plans, estimates of cost and any required specifications for the proposed improvements for the approval of the Commission and Department.

Section 4 Dry Grove Township has prepared a preliminary estimate of cost to accomplish the proposed improvements, which they each may be required to perform. The Township shall, upon Order, according to the requirements contained therein, prepare plan and profile drawings, estimates of cost, and any required specifications for the proposed improvements for the approval of the Commission and Department.

Section 5 The Company, County, and Township shall upon Order, according to the requirements contained therein, each proceed toward the completion of the proposed improvements, accomplishing the work with its own forces or appropriate contracted services and agrees that an appropriate time for the completion of the proposed improvements should be twelve (12) months, from the date of Commission Order subsequent to this Agreement.

<u>Section 6</u> The parties hereto agree that an equitable division of cost for the proposed improvements should be as follows:

1700N/CH 18 (AAR/DOT #475 075L)

		1.0.0001 1.		1	T
IMPROVEMENT	EST. COST	GCPF	MCLEAN COUNTY	DRY GROVE TWP.	NS RAILWAY COMPANY
Install Automatic Flashing Light Signals and Gates, controlled by CWT Circuitry	\$166,600	\$141,610 ¹ (85%)	\$16,660 (10%)	\$0	Remainder ²

1100E/TR 154 (AAR/DOT #475 074E)

IMPROVEMENT	EST. COST	GCPF	MCLEAN COUNTY	DRY GROVE TWP.	NS RAILWAY COMPANY
Install Automatic Flashing Light Signals and Gates, controlled by CWT Circuitry	\$156,100	\$148,295 ¹ (95%)	\$0	\$0	Remainder ²
Reconstruct Existing Approaches	\$35,000	\$17,500 ³ (50%)	\$0	Remainder ³	\$0

Notes:

Assistance from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund (GCPF) not to exceed \$289,905 for new automatic warning devices.

Company responsible for all future operating and maintenance costs associated with the new automatic

warning devices.

Section 7 The County and the Township are financially able and willing to bear equitable portions of the cost for the proposed improvements as may be assigned by the Order and indicates this intent by Resolution attached as Exhibit D-1 (County) and Exhibit D-2 (Township).

Section 8 Since the crossing approach reconstruction improvements at the 1100E/TR154 crossing will be performed by the Township, or its respective contractor crews, flagging and contractor liability insurance will be required for said work.

The Company, County, and the Township shall, at six (6) month intervals from the date of Commission Order subsequent to this Agreement, submit to the Director of Processing and Information, Transportation Bureau of the Commission, a written report stating the progress it has made toward completion of the work herein required. Each progress report shall include the Commission Order number, the Order date, the project completion date as noted in the Order, crossing information (inventory number and railroad milepost), type

³ The cost to reconstruct the highway approaches, as set forth in Section 2, is estimated at \$35,000. The Fund should pay 50% of the reconstruction costs, not to exceed \$17,500, with the Township paying all remaining reconstruction costs as well as all future maintenance of the highway approaches.

of improvement, and the name, title, mailing address, phone number, facsimile number, and electronic mailing address of the Company, County, and the Township employee responsible for management of the project.

All bills for expenditures authorized for reimbursement from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund shall be submitted to the Fiscal Control Unit of the Illinois Department of Transportation's Bureau of Local Roads and Streets, Illinois Department of Transportation, Central Bureau of Local Roads and Streets, Room 205, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The Department shall send a copy of all bills to the Director of Processing and Information, Transportation Division of the Commission. The final bill for expenditures from each party shall be clearly marked "Final Bill". All bills shall be submitted no later than twenty-four (24) months from the date of Commission Order subsequent to this Agreement. The Department shall, at the end of the 24th month from the Commission Order date, de-obligate all residual funds accountable for installation cost for this project.

Section 9 This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors or assigns. Upon execution of this Agreement by all parties, the Commission shall enter an appropriate order, within 60 days accepting or rejecting such stipulation according to the provisions contained herein.

In Witness Whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers, as of the dates indicated herein.

Executed by the Commission this 4th day of March, 2004.

Michael E. Stead

Rail Safety Program Administrator

Attest:

Richard A. Daniels

Railroad Safety Specialist

Illinois Commerce Commission Stipulated Agreement No. <u>1088</u> concerning improvements at the crossings of the Company's track with public highways known as 1700N/CH18 and 1100E/TR154, in Dry Grove Township, both located in McLean County, Illinois, designated as crossings AAR/DOT 475 075L, milepost 380.70-NL, and AAR/DOT 475 074E, milepost 380.60-NL, respectively.

Executed by McLean County this 20th day of April 2004. (County)

MCLEAN COUNTY

Michael F. Sweeney

Chairman, McLean County Board

Attest:

Peggy And Wilton

McLean County Clerk

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION STIPULATED AGREEMENT CROSSING DATA FORM

GENERAL INFORMATION: See Location Sketch

RAILROAD	Norfolk Southern Railway Company
USDOT#, MILEPOST	475 075L, MP 380.70-NL
STREET, CITY, COUNTY	1700N/CH 18, Near Bloomington, McLean County
JURISDICTION (RDWY)	County
LOCATION	Rural, Commercial
STREET SURFACE	Hot mix, 26', good condition

CROSSING DATA: See Location Sketch for roadway profile and track centers

TRACK (W-E or N-S)	SURFACE TYPE	SURFACE WIDTH	SURFACE CONDITION
NW to SE (Triple	Timber and Asphalt	47'	Good condition
track)			

ROADWAY DATA: See Location Sketch

INTERSECTING ROADS:	1100E is 360' east, and White Oak Rd. is 440' east
TRAFFIC CONTROL	Stop sign for 1100E
ADT & SPEED	3450 @ 55mph
TRAFFIC TYPE	Passenger, School Busses, Hazardous Materials, Other
ADVANCE WARNING	Yes
PAVEMENT MARKING	Yes

RAILROAD DATA: See Location Sketch

FREIGHT TRAFFIC	6 Per day @ 49 MPH,1 Switch Movement, Day & Night
PASSENGER TRAFFIC	None
WARNING DEVICES	AFLS

NOTES:

VISIBILITY STUDY: See Location Sketch

49	MPH
55	MPH
520	FEET
540	FEET
1200	FEET
	55 520

Distances calculated per American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 2001, Fourth Edition.

QUADRANT	CSD (FT)	OBSTRUCTION	SSD (FT)	OBSTRUCTION
NE	OK	N/A	*	N/A
NW	OK	N/A	*	N/A
SE	OK	N/A	*	N/A
SW	OK	N/A	*	N/A

^{*}Note: The installation of automatic flashing light signals and gates eliminates the need to satisfy minimum Sight Distance criteria.

APPROACH GRADES: See Location Sketch

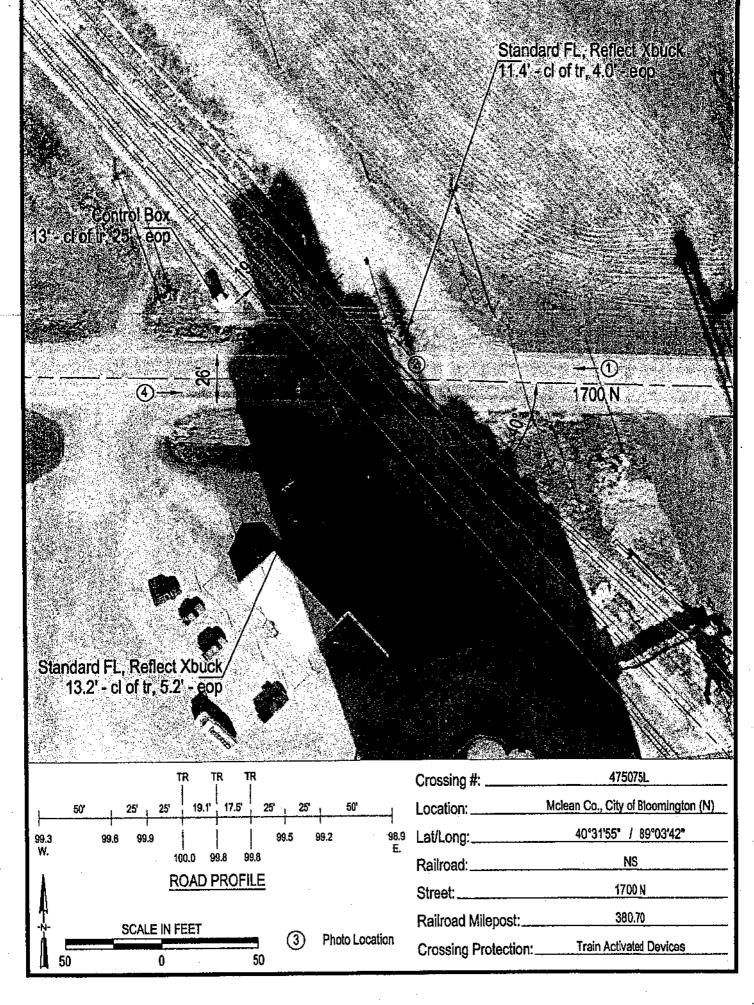
DIRECTION: WEST			DI	RECTION: EAS	T
DISTANCE (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	GRADE (%)	DISTANCE (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	GRADE (%)
25	**	0.4	25	**	1.2
50	**	1.2	50	**	1.2

Distance measured from outermost rail. ** See page 3

COMMENTS:

The railroad's "round figure" estimate for the new automatic flashing light signals and gates with CWT circuitry is \$166,600. Staff recommends the Grade Crossing Protection Fund pay 85% of the installation costs, not to exceed \$141,610, the county pay 10%, not to exceed \$16,660, and the railroad pay all remaining installation costs, as well as all operating and maintenance costs.

See Page 3 for a Location Sketch (Aerial Photo) of the crossing.



ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION STIPULATED AGREEMENT CROSSING DATA FORM

GENERAL INFORMATION: See Location Sketch

RAILROAD	Norfolk Southern Railway Company
USDOT#, MILEPOST	475 074E, MP 380.60-NL
STREET, CITY, COUNTY	1100E/TR 154, Near Bloomington, McLean County
JURISDICTION (RDWY)	township
LOCATION	Rural, Commercial
STREET SURFACE	Bituminous, 20', good condition

CROSSING DATA: See Location Sketch for roadway profile and track centers

TRACK (W-E or N-S)	SURFACE TYPE	SURFACE WIDTH	SURFACE CONDITION
NW to SE	Timber and Asphalt	38'	fair condition

ROADWAY DATA: See Location Sketch

INTERSECTING ROADS:	1700N is 437' north.
TRAFFIC CONTROL	Stop sign
ADT & SPEED	300 @ 55mph
TRAFFIC TYPE	Passenger, School Busses, Hazardous Materials, Other
ADVANCE WARNING	Yes
PAVEMENT MARKING	No

RAILROAD DATA: See Location Sketch

FREIGHT TRAFFIC	6 Per day @ 49 MPH, Day & Night
PASSENGER TRAFFIC	None
WARNING DEVICES	AFLS

NOTES:

VISIBILITY STUDY: See Location Sketch

Train Speed	49	MPH	
Roadway Speed	55	MPH	
Required Stopping Sight Distance (SSD)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Along Roadway	520	FEET	
Along Tracks	540	FEET	
Required Clearing Sight Distance (CSD)	1200	FEET	
(Along Tracks)			

Distances calculated per American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 2001, Fourth Edition.

QUADRANT	CSD (FT)	OBSTRUCTION	SSD (FT)	OBSTRUCTION
NE	OK	N/A	*	N/A
NW	OK	N/A	*	N/A
SE	OK	N/A	*	N/A
SW	OK	N/A	*	N/A

*Note: The installation of automatic flashing light signals and gates eliminates the need to satisfy minimum Sight Distance criteria.

APPROACH GRADES: See Location Sketch

DI	RECTION: Sou	th	DI	RECTION: Nort	h
DISTANCE (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	GRADE (%)	DISTANCE (FT)	ELEVATION (FT)	GRADE (%)
25	99.0	4.0	25	99.8	0.8
50	98.9	0.4	50	99.7	0.4

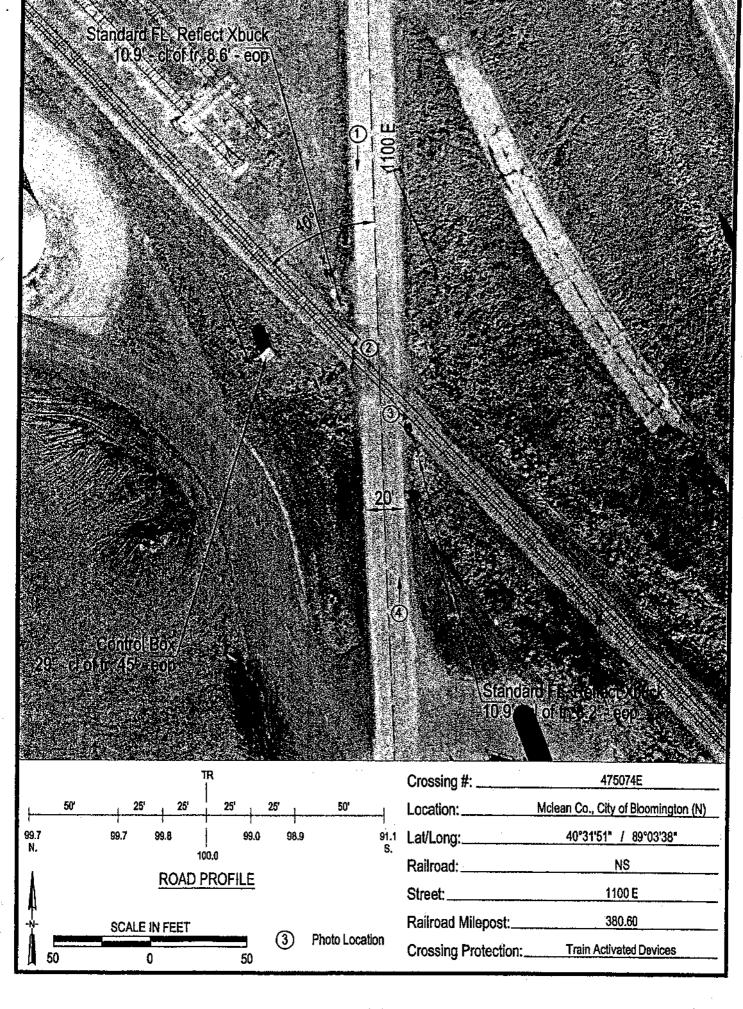
Distance measured from cutermost rail.

COMMENTS:

The railroad's "round figure" estimate for the new automatic flashing light signals and gates with CWT circuitry is \$156,100. Staff recommends the Grade Crossing Protection Fund pay 95% of the installation costs, not to exceed \$148,295, and the railroad pay all remaining installation costs, as well as all operating and maintenance costs.

The Township's "ballpark" estimate for highway approach grade improvements is \$35,000. Because of the Township's financial hardship, staff recommends the GCPF pay 50% of the approach reconstruction costs, not to exceed \$17,500, and the GCPF pay the remainder.

See Page 3 for a Location Sketch (Aerial Photo) of the crossing.



Round Figure Estimate for Grade Crossing Warning Devices

City/Stat BLOOMINGTON, IL

MilePost: SP-380.7

State Proj.

S&&E Proj. 04.0516

Man Days: 112

Road: CH-18

DOT/AAR: 475075L

County: MCLEAN

AFE:

File 061-04.506

Purchases - Other

Meals and

\$9,280.00

Rental of

\$20,280.00

(2 Trucks, 1 Backhoe w/ Trailer and 1 Pipe-Pusher for 28 Days)

Construction Supervision

\$380.00

Contingencies

\$520.00

Purchases - Other

\$30,460.00

*** Material and Additives***

Material

\$67,130.00

Sales and Use

\$3,360.00

Material Handling &

\$6,380.00

Material

\$76,870.00

Labor and Additives

Labor

\$23,860.00

(4 man crew at \$852.00 a day for: 28 days)

Payroll Tax &&

\$20,660.00

Preliminary

\$8,010.00

Construction

\$6,740.00

Labor

\$59,270.00

Subtotal

\$166,600.00

Credit:

\$0.00

(Salvage/Scrap

Project

\$166,600.00

Estimated on: 13-Jan-04

Estimated by: rhray

Estimate valid for 1 year from date of estimate

Round Figure Estimate for Grade Crossing Warning Devices

City/Stat BLOOMINGTON, IL

Road: TR-154

MilePost: SP-380.6

DOT/AAR: 475074E

State Proj.

County: MCLEAN

S&&E Proj. 04.0515

AFE:

Man Days: 104

File 061-04.505

Purchases - Other

Meals and

\$8,610.00

Rental of

\$18,830.00

(2 Trucks, 1 Backhoe w/ Trailer

and 1 Pipe-Pusher for 26 Days)

Construction Supervision

\$350.00

Contingencies

\$590.00

Purchases - Other

\$28,380.00

*** Material and Additives***

Material

\$63,420.00

Sales and Use

\$3,170.00

Material Handling &

\$6,020.00

Material

\$72,610.00

Labor and Additives

Labor

\$22,150.00

(4 man crew at \$852.00 a day for: 26 days)

Payroll Tax &&

\$19,180.00

Preliminary

\$7,530.00

Construction

\$6,250.00

Labor

\$55,110.00

Subtotal

\$156,100.00

Credit:

\$0.00

(Salvage/Scrap

Project

\$156,100.00

Estimated on: 13-Jan-04

Estimated by: rhray

Estimate valid for 1 year from date of estimate

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION STIPULATED AGREEMENT

Date <u>April 20, 2004</u>

Agreement #1088

	and the second s		many control of the c
The	McLean County Board	meeting on	April 20, 2004, Resolve to
	(Board or Council of McLean County)		(Date)
auth	norize <u>John E. Mitchell, County Engine</u> (Name, Office)	<u>er</u> to act as i	ts designated agent in the
proc	cessing of this Stipulated agreement and		nn County is financially willing ounty)
and	able to bear the cost for the proposed in	provements	as may be assigned to it
acco	ording to Section 6 of this Agreement.		



Resolution for Improvement by County Under the Illinois Highway Code

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Bo following described County Highway(s) b	ard of <u>McLean</u> Co be improved under the Illinois Highway Code:	unty, Illinois, that the
County Highway(s)44	, beginning at a point near _ <u>NW Corner of the SW</u>	/ ½ of Sec. 35
T22N, R1W (250N - 400E)		 _
and extending along said route(s) in a(n)	Easterly & Southerly direction to a point near SW	Corner of the SE 1/4 of
Section 35, T22N, R1W (450E - 200N)		
	, a distance of approximately 6,104.45 feet	; and,
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the	te type of improvement shall be 2 – 11' Lanes of Bit. Over	rlay with 4' Agg Shlds.
	(Describe in general terms)	
and shall be designated as Section _03	-00149-02-RS	and,
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the	ne improvement shall be constructed by <u>Contract</u>	
		; and -
(insert eith	er "contract" or "the County through its officers, agents and employees") nere is hereby appropriated the sum ofThree Hundred Tv	wenty Five Thousand
BE IT TOKINEK NEGOTIES, MAGAIN		.000.00)
improvement. And provide engineering	ne Clerk is hereby directed to transmit two certified copies of	
	Mull	men
	Michael F. Sweeney, Board Ch	airman
APPROVED	in the State aforesaid, and keeper of the records and fill by statute, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of a resolution adopted by the County Board of	, periect and complete
	McLean County, at its R	egular
Date	meeting held at <u>Bloomington, Illinois</u>	•
Department of Transportation	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my affixed the seal of said County at my office in Bloomi in said County, this day of	naton, Illinois L A.D.2004
District Engineer #	(SEAL)	Ounty Clerk



Resolution for Improvement by County Under the Illinois Highway Code

Colfax-Weston Road

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County E following described County Highway(s)	loard of McLean County, Illinois, the be improved under the Illinois Highway Code:	nat the	
County Highway(s) 13	, beginning at a point near <u>the Southeast Corner of the Southeas</u>	t	
Quarter of Section 34, T25N, R5E, of t	ne 3 rd P.M. (2000N & 3400E)		
and extending along said route(s) in a(ner of	
the Southeast Quarter of Section 10, T	25N, R5E, of the 3 rd P.M. (2450N & 3400E)	•	
	, a distance of approximately 4.545 miles	; and,	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that	the type of improvement shall be resurfacing with the construction of leve	ling	
binder, area reflective crack control trea	atment, bituminous concrete binder and surface courses, aggregate shoulde (Describe in general terms)	ers.	
reconstruct the intersection at Illinois F	Route 165, and other miscellaneous related items	 	
·	·		
and shall be designated as Section	04-00130-09-RS	and,	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that	the improvement shall be constructed by contract	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		; and	
-	ther "contract" or "the County through its officers, agents and employees") there is hereby appropriated the sum ofnine hundred fifty thousand		
	dollars, (<u>\$950,000.00</u>	``	
from the County's allotment of Motor Fuel Tax Funds and/or County Matching Tax Funds for the construction of this Improvement, and provide engineering, and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk is hereby directed to transmit two certified copies of this resolution to the district office of the Department of Transportation. Michael F. Sweeney Chairman, McLean County Board			
APPROVED	I, Peggy Ann Milton County Clerk in and for said County Clerk in and for said County Clerk in and files thereof, as	provided	
	by statute, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true, perfect and c copy of a resolution adopted by the County Board of	complete	
	McLean County, at its Regular		
Date	meeting held at <u>Bloomington, IL</u>	<u></u>	
	on <u>April 20, 2004</u>		
Department of Transportation	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and		
	affixed the seal of said County at my office in <u>Bloomington, IL</u>		
	in said County, this A.D. day of Coult A.D.	004	
District Engineer	(SEAL) SOGGETHER SUBTRE	Clerk	

FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE McLEAN COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

This is the findings of fact and the recommendation of the McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals to the McLean County Board concerning an application of Brian Bangert in case SU-04-04, parcel number (16) 27-13-100-002. He is requesting a special use to allow a public stable in the Agriculture District on property which is part of Section 13, Township 22N, Range 1E of the 3rd P.M.; and is located in Funks Grove Township at 5959 N. 1100 East Road, Shirley, IL.

After due notice, as required by law, the Board of Appeals held a public hearing in this case on April 6, 2004 in Room 700, Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois and hereby report their findings of fact and their recommendation as follows:

PHYSICAL LAYOUT – The public stable will be on four acres with an additional 45 acres of leased pasture land also to be used for the proposed public stable. The 4 acre property is currently occupied by vacant agriculture buildings. The topography of the property is relatively flat and drains to the north. The property has 450 feet of frontage on the east side of 1100 East Road which is an asphalt road 20 feet in width.

SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE: The property is in the Agriculture District and is surrounded by land in the Agriculture District. The property to the north is in pasture and crop production. The property to the east is used for crop production. The property to the south includes a farm dwelling and land in crop production. The Property to the west includes a farm dwelling, pasture and land in crop production.

ANALYSIS OF STANDARDS - After considering all the evidence and testimony presented at the hearing, this Board makes the following analysis of the standards contained in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance regarding the recommendation by the Zoning Board of Appeals as to whether the County Board should grant or deny the proposed special use.

STANDARDS FOR RECOMMENDING:

- 1. The proposed special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the health, safety, morals, comfort, or welfare of the public. This standard is met. The applicant is proposing a public stable with an indoor riding arena in the Agriculture District. The applicant will lease the 3.87 acres from the Funk Farm Trust. The applicant also proposes to lease an additional 45 acres of pasture that is adjacent to this site. The applicant is requesting a maximum of 32 horses to be boarded at this facility. The applicant is proposing to revamp an old building that was previously used for drying grain. The remolded structure will have a total of 32 horse stalls. The applicant is also proposing to build an indoor riding arena that will be used for riding during times of inclement whether and/or muddy conditions.
- 2. The proposed special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for purposes already permitted or substantially diminish property values in the immediate area. This standard is met. The surrounding properties that are in crop production will continue to be desirable for such use.

Findings and Recommendation SU-04-04, Page 2

- 3. The proposed special use will not impede the orderly development of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. This standard is met. Nearby land that is suitable for crop production will continue to be suitable for such use.
- 4. Adequate utilities, access roads, drainage and/or other necessary facilities have been or will be provided. This standard is met. The proposed use will be served by a private well and septic system approved b the County Health Department. The property has approximately 450 feet of frontage on the east side of 1100 East Road.
- 5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. This standard is met. It appears that safe sight distance can be provided at the existing entrance. The Funks Grove Township Road Commissioner has indicated that the existing entrance is adequate for the proposed use.
- 6. The establishment, maintenance and operation of the special use will be in conformance with the preamble to the regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.
- 7. The proposed special use, in all other respects, conforms to the applicable regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.

After considering all the evidence and testimony presented, this Board finds that the application meets all the standards as found in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance.

Therefore this Board recommends that a special use be granted on the property described above to allow a special use to allow a public stable in the Agriculture District provided there are no more than 32 horses allowed on this parcel, not to include those horses owned by the manager, provided at least 45 acres are leased for use by the stabled horses and provided at least one paved handicap parking space is installed.

ROLL CALL VOTE UNANIMOUS - The roll call vote was seven members for the motion to recommend granting, none opposed and no members were absent.

Respectfully submitted this 6th day of April 2004, McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals

	Sally Rudolph, Chair
Sally Rudolph	Tony Wheet
Chair	James Finnigan
Juan	Joe Elble
	David Kinsella
	Jerry Hoffman
	Michael Kuritz

FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE McLEAN COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

This is the findings of fact and the recommendation of the McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals to the McLean County Board concerning an application of Norman Kaupp in case SU-04-05, parcel number (17) 01-25-300-011. He is requesting a special use to allow a single family residence in the Agriculture District for the son of a farm owner on property which is part of Section 25, Township 26N, Range 2E of the 3rd P.M., and is located in Gridley Township immediately west of 1750 East Road and approximately ¼ miles north of Kappa Road.

After due notice, as required by law, the Board of Appeals held a public hearing in this case on April 6, 2004 in Room 700, Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois and hereby report their findings of fact and their recommendation as follows:

PHYSICAL LAYOUT - The 2.18 acre property is currently used in part for crop production and in part is wooded. This property is gently sloping and drains to the southwest. The property has 25 feet of frontage on the west side of 1750 East Road, an oil and chip road 17 feet in width.

SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE - The land is in the A-Agriculture District and is surrounded by land in the A-Agriculture District. The land to the north is in crop production. The land to the east is used for crop production and a single family dwelling. The area to the south and west is wooded.

LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA) - A LESA analysis was completed for the site. The soils score was 87 out of 125 points. The site assessment score was 117 out of 175 points. The total LESA score was 204 points out of 300. A score of below 225 points means the property is of low value for agricultural land protection.

ANALYSIS OF STANDARDS - After considering all the evidence and testimony presented at the hearing, this Board makes the following analysis of the standards contained in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance regarding the recommendation by the Zoning Board of Appeals as to whether the County Board should grant or deny the proposed special use.

STANDARDS FOR RECOMMENDING:

- 1. The proposed special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the health, safety, morals, comfort, or welfare of the public. This standard is met. The applicant is the son of the owners of the original agriculture tract from which this property is being set aside.
- 2. The proposed special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for purposes already permitted or substantially diminish property values in the immediate area. This standard is met. The proposed dwelling for the son of the farm owners of the agricultural tract is compatible with uses in the vicinity.
- 3. The proposed special use will not impede the orderly development of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. This standard is met. The applicant is the son of the owners of the farm from which this property is set aside.

Findings and Recommendation SU-04-05, Page 2

- 4. Adequate utilities, access roads, drainage and/or other necessary facilities have been or will be provided. This standard is met. The proposed dwelling will be served by private well and septic system approved by the County Health Department. The property has 25 feet of frontage on the west side of 1750 East Road.
- 5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. This standard is met. It appears that safe sight distance can be provided at the proposed entrance. The applicant has obtained an entrance permit from the Gridley Township Road Commissioner.
- 6. The establishment, maintenance and operation of the special use will be in conformance with the preamble to the regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.
- 7. The proposed special use, in all other respects, conforms to the applicable regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.

After considering all the evidence and testimony presented, this Board finds that the application meets all the standards as found in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance and also the application meets one of the individual criteria for establishing a residential use in the A-Agriculture District; the applicant is the son of the farm owner.

Therefore this Board recommends that a special use be granted on the property described above to allow the construction of one single family dwelling along with future customary accessory buildings and structures as may be approved by the Director of Building and Zoning and that development follows the plans and specifications as presented with such minor changes as the Director of Building and Zoning may determine to be in general compliance with such plans and specifications and with zoning regulations, provided one of the initial occupants is the applicant.

ROLL CALL VOTE UNANIMOUS - The roll call vote was seven members for the motion to recommend granting, none opposed and no members were absent.

Respectfully submitted this 6th day of April 2004, McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals

Sally Rudolph	Sally Rudolph, Chair Tony Wheet
Chair	James Finnigan
•	Joe Elble
	David Kinsella
	Jerry Hoffman
	Michael Kuritz

FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE McLEAN COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

This is the findings of fact and the recommendation of the McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals to the McLean County Board concerning an application of Sharon O'Neall in case SU-04-06, parcel number (12) 23-29-100-002. She is requesting a special use to allow a Greenhouse/Nursery in the Agriculture District on property which is part of Section 29, Township 23N, Range 4E of the 3rd P.M.; and is located in Dawson Township at 25391 E. 1000 North Road, Downs, IL.

After due notice, as required by law, the Board of Appeals held a public hearing in this case on April 6, 2004 in Room 700, Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois and hereby report their findings of fact and their recommendation as follows:

PHYSICAL LAYOUT – The 9 acre property is currently used in part as a farm dwelling and in part for pasture. The 4 acre property is currently occupied by vacant agriculture buildings. The topography of the property is relatively flat and drains to the north. The property has 450 feet of frontage on the east side of 1100 East Road which is an asphalt road 20 feet in width.

SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USE: The property is in the Agriculture District and is surrounded by land in the Agriculture District. The surrounding property is all in crop production.

ANALYSIS OF STANDARDS - After considering all the evidence and testimony presented at the hearing, this Board makes the following analysis of the standards contained in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance regarding the recommendation by the Zoning Board of Appeals as to whether the County Board should grant or deny the proposed special use.

STANDARDS FOR RECOMMENDING:

- 1. The proposed special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the health, safety, morals, comfort, or welfare of the public. This standard is met. The applicant is proposing a Greenhouse/Nursery that will be run from the family farm in rural Dawson Township. The applicant grows flowers and landscaping plants on her property. The applicant grows 100 percent of the plants that will be sold from this property. In the past, the applicant raised plants and only sold them off site.
- 2. The proposed special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for purposes already permitted or substantially diminish property values in the immediate area. This standard is met. The surrounding properties that are in crop production will continue to be desirable for such use.
- 3. The proposed special use will not impede the orderly development of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. This standard is met. Nearby land that is suitable for crop production will continue to be suitable for such use.
- 4. Adequate utilities, access roads, drainage and/or other necessary facilities have been or will be provided. This standard is met. The property has approximately 800 feet of frontage on the south side of 1000 North Road. The applicant has obtained approval from the County Health Department for a septic system.

Findings and Recommendation SU-04-06, Page 2

- 5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. This standard is met. It appears that safe site distance can be provided at the proposed entrance. The applicant has obtained approval from the Dawson Township Road Commissioner for an additional entrance for the proposed use.
- 6. The establishment, maintenance and operation of the special use will be in conformance with the preamble to the regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.
- 7. The proposed special use, in all other respects, conforms to the applicable regulations of the Agriculture District. This standard is met.

After considering all the evidence and testimony presented, this Board finds that the application meets all the standards as found in the McLean County Zoning Ordinance.

Therefore this Board recommends that a special use be granted on the property described above to allow a special use to allow a Greenhouse/Nursery in the Agriculture District, provided that the construction and placement follow the plans and specifications as presented with such minor changes as the Director of Building and Zoning may determine to be in general compliance with such plans and specifications and with zoning regulations.

ROLL CALL VOTE UNANIMOUS - The roll call vote was seven members for the motion to recommend granting, none opposed and no members were absent.

Respectfully submitted this 6th day of April 2004, McLean County Zoning Board of Appeals

Sally Rudolph

Chair

Tony Wheet

James Finnigan

Joe Elble

David Kinsella

Jerry Hoffman

Michael Kuritz

Sally Rudolph, Chair

ORDINANCE OF APPROVAL OF FINAL PLAT Kaup Acres Subdivision, File S-04-04

WHEREAS, Marvin and Annette Kaup have requested a waiver from preliminary plan requirements and have filed an application for approval of a final plat for the Kaup Acres Subdivision, file number S-04-04, and have executed all agreements and documents required by the land subdivision regulations of McLean County; and

WHEREAS, Marvin and Annette Kaup have subdivided one lot from their farm property in order to build a single family dwelling; and

WHEREAS, staff recommends that a preliminary plan is unnecessary for the proposed subdivision; and

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee of the McLean County Board has reviewed said waiver and final plat and finds that they meet the said subdivision regulations; and

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee is recommending that the County Board of McLean County, Illinois approve said waiver and final plat for the said subdivision; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED that the said waiver and final plat for the aforesaid Kaup Acres Subdivision be and hereby are approved.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois this 20th day of April, 2004

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Am Milton, County Clerk

McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

McLean County Department of Building and Zoning

SUBDIVISION STAFF REPORT LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

CASE NUMBER S-04-04

1. REFERENCE

a. Meeting date:

April 1, 2004

b. Subdivider's name:

Marvin and Annette Kaupp

c. Subdivision name:

Kaupp Acres Subdivision

2. LOCATION AND, LAND USE AND REQUEST:

a. Property location:

Immediately west of 1750 East Road and approximately 1/4 mile

north of Kappa Road

b. Township:

Gridley Township

c. Parcel Numbers:

Part of 01-25-300-011

d. Existing zoning:

Agriculture District

e. Applicant request:

A waiver of preliminary plan requirements and a one lot final

subdivision plat for the Kaupp Acres Subdivision in order to build

a single family dwelling

f. Existing land use:

Crop production and woods

3. DIMENSIONS & REVIEW:

a. Size of Parcel: 2.18 acres in area

- b. County Health Department: Recommends approval of the proposed subdivision plat
- c. County Highway Department: Recommends approval of the waiver of preliminary plan requirement and approval of the final plat the Gridley Township Road Commissioner has signed an entrance permit for the proposed entrance

Staff recommends that the waiver of preliminary plan requirements and the Kaupp Acres Subdivision final plat should be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

Philip Dick, AICP Director



McLEAN COUNTY BOARD (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111 104 W. Front Street PO. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Michael F. Sweeney Chairman

April 15, 2004

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of the McLean County Board:

Your EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE herewith respectfully recommends approval of the request received from the Director of Information Services to award the bid for the purchase of Property Tax Administration software to DEVNET, Inc., 12959 State Route 38, Suite 1, DeKalb, Illinois.

Funding for the purchase of Property Tax Administration software from DEVNET, Inc., has been appropriated in the fiscal year 2004 adopted budget of the Information Services Department

Respectfully submitted,

The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of the McLean County Board

District #1 Stan Hoselton Don J. Cavallini

District #2 Matt Scrensen Rick Dean District #3 Michael E Sweeney Dione R, Bostic

District #4
Ann Harding
Duane Moss

District #5 B,H.*Duffy*Bass Sonny Rodgers

District #6 George J. Gordon David FAM Seizer District #7 P.A. "Sue" Berglund Bette Rackouskas

District #8 Paul R. Segobiano Yarl Renner District #9 Chris Kolapp Cathy Ahart

District #10
Benjamin J. Owens
Bob Nuckofs



INFORMATION SERVICES (309) 888-5100 FAX (309) 888-5209 104 W. Front, Room 702, P.O.Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Request Award of Bid for Property Tax Administration Software

April 5, 2004

To the Honorable Members of the McLean County Executive Committee and McLean County Board:

The McLean County Government Property Tax workgroup includes the offices of the County Clerk, the Treasurer, the Supervisor of Assessments, County Administration and Information Services. On behalf of this workgroup, Information Services respectfully requests the awarding of a bid made by Devnet Inc for Property Tax Administration software.

This bid was released on February 27, 2004. Notice of the bid was published for general circulation in the Pantagraph on February 29, 2004, and a mandatory pre-bid conference was held on March 5, 2004.

Mclean County received three qualified bids which were opened on March 19, 2004. The three vendors submitting qualified Bids were Cole Layer Trumble (CLT), Manatron and Devnet Inc. The bid mandated a three year view of software costs for Item A, which is a property tax administration software system.

The proposals received are summarized below:

Item	Manatron	Devnet	CLT
1-Time Purchase Price	\$0	\$71,520	\$123,460
1st Yr Suppt/Mnt	\$68,350	\$0	\$54,000
2nd Yr Suppt/Mnt	\$68,350	\$69,160	\$56,700
3rd Yr Suppt/Mnt	\$68,350	\$69,160	\$59,500
3rd Party Software Costs	\$0	\$0	\$82,300
1st Yr Suppt/Mnt on AE	\$0	\$0	\$14,710
2nd Yr Suppt/Mnt on AE	\$0	\$0	\$14,710
3rd Yr Suppt/Mnt on AE	\$0	\$0	\$14,710
Vendor Proj Mgmt	\$0	\$0	\$921,600
Training Support	\$0	\$0	\$22,400
Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$205,050	\$209,840	\$1,364,090

The Property Tax workgroup received the proposals on March 19, 2004 and began independently reviewing the proposals within each office. On April 1, 2004 the workgroup met to discuss the proposals. The result of that meeting is a unanimous recommendation to the County Board for the bid to be awarded to Devnet Inc. Sufficient monies are budgeted within the Fiscal Year 2004 budget to support this recommendation.

Concerning the highest bid, from CLT, we note the disparity in pricing may be attributable to the following factors:

- 1) There is a one-time purchase price in addition to first year maintenance, whereas the other two products combined the first year of maintenance with the purchase.
- 2) There are third-party software and maintenance costs associated with their proposal.
- 3) The vendor has higher project management costs, perhaps because they are based outside of Illinois while the two lower bids are both Illinois-based businesses.
- 4) They typically serve a larger market with more resources. Their clients include counties that house cities such as St. Louis MO, Dayton OH, Atlanta GA, Honolulu HI, New Orleans LA, Pittsburgh PA and Albuquerque NM.

The workgroup focused their efforts primarily on examining the two lowest cost proposals. These are nearly identical in terms of cost, with less than \$4800 separating them over a three year period. Numerous references were checked for both vendors, with both vendors receiving very favorable comments.

Both companies listed exceptions to the requirements provided by McLean County. Devnet, however, committed to including these exceptions within their product at no additional charge prior to McLean County going live. We anticipate that the number of modifications needed to overcome the exceptions within the Manatron proposal would surpass the \$5000 difference in cost.

Additionally, Devnet's current client list includes Illinois counties which are somewhat similar to McLean County in terms of size and number of parcels (e.g., Kankakee County, Peoria County and Winnebago County). Although Manatron also serves a large number of Illinois counties, these counties are typically much smaller in size (Ford, Washington, Logan, Massac). The workgroup feels that Devnet's experience in working with larger Illinois counties is key factor in considering the bids.

Item B of the bid was an optional item which allowed vendors to submit proposals for a new CAMA (Computer Aided Mass Appraisal) system that might replace the PAMS system currently in use by the County. The workgroup felt it prudent to examine this issue at the time as the software solicited in Item A. The sole submission for Item B was from CLT, in the amount of \$324, 450. The workgroup is also unanimous in recommending to the County Board that we remain with our current CAMA and reject this bid.

On behalf of the Property Tax workgroup, Information Services brings the unanimously supported request to award the Property Tax Administration software bid to Devnet Inc and to reject the bid for a CAMA system from CLT.

I will gladly answer any questions.

wy Nels

Respectfully submitted,

Craig Nelson Director

McLean County Information Services



INFORMATION SERVICES (309) 888-5100 FAX (309) 888-5209 104 W. Front, Room 702, P.O.Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

April 13, 2004

To the Honorable Members of the McLean County Executive Committee and McLean County Board:

Please find attached a list of exceptions which were considered by the Property Tax User's Workgroup in reaching their recommendation.

On April 5, as the spokesman for the workgroup and following our meeting, I contacted representatives from both Manatron and Devnet regarding the expected manner of handling their exceptions to the bid.

This first response is from Larry Tonander, who works in the office of Contract and Proposal management on behalf of Manatron.

[Manatron's Response]

Craig, In response to your question for Mike, as to our hourly rate for functionality deemed necessary upon completion of the "FIT" analysis. First your assumption is correct, all exceptions would be provide at an hourly rate. We have several rates for our programming, depending upon the complexity of the requirement. A Junior Programmer would be at a rate of \$80 an hour, while a Senior Programmer would be a \$120 an hour. Upon completion of the "FIT" analysis we would be open to providing the County with a fix price estimate for any features that the County determined were necessary. We could also bundle this development into, and modify our proposed pricing accordingly. Again, should you need any further clarification please don't hesitate to contact us. Larry

This response was received from Julie Hall, one of the six principals of Devnet, Inc.

[Devnet's Response]

Craig, That is correct. There are no hidden costs in the pricing. All exceptions noted on page 45 are included in our original software price. Let me know if there are further questions. Thanks!

Julie

Respectfully submitted,

Craig Nelson

Director

McLean County Information Services

leng velra

Devnet Exceptions	Devnet Conditions	Manatron Exceptions	Manatron Conditions
Ability to Generate and print a Parcel		Access capabilities into current	
listing by selected Reasons for		tax year and up to 5 years of prior	1
Change	Included in base price	tax extension files	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Clerk can select a code and view	
•	·	all districts in the tax code, their	
		district codes, levies, levy	
Ability to generate and print an alpha		adjustment and extended tax	
listing of senior exemptions	Included in base price	rates.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Clerk can view and print taxable	
	·	EAV and tax amt extended for	<u> </u>
Report on TIF District tax extensions		each tax code by residential,	
by Residential, farm, commercial,		farm, commerical, industrial,	
industrial, mineral, railroad, and		railroads, minerals and pollution	
pollution control values	Included in base price	control amounts	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
Ability to process PTAB		Ability to process PTAB	
Decisions/values and generate PTAX		Decisions/values and generate	
610	Included in base price	PTAX 610	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Clerk ability to set a maximum	[
Ability to flag overlapping taxing		increase limit for current year and	
districts where McLean County sets		retain information for each tax	
the rate for use by other Counties	Included in base price	year within the system	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
Store and report on total amount			
extended by overlapping counties for		Generate Secretary of State	
bonds & interest fund	Included in base price	Grant Sheets	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Ability to calcuate tax extension	·
Ability to generate and print		amounts by taxing district fund by	
municipality street & bridge fund	'	property category and update tax	}
notices	Included in base price	extension files.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Ability to accumulate taxing	
		district composite tax rates into a	
Ability to generate and print PTAX		tax code tax rate by property	
292	Included in base price	class.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
			1
·		EAV calculation by usecode and	
	,	tax district with extensive	
TIF report on parcels valued at less		reporting capability for sepearate	D'II 11 - O 000 04000
than \$150	Included in base price	enterprise zone use codes.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		EAV calculation by usecode and	1.
Ability to redeem more than one		tax district with extensive	
parcel at a time, total all redemptions,		reporting capability for sepearate	
print separate receipts	Included in base price	TIF District use codes	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Enterprise zone abatements	
Ability to report on redemptions by		adjusted at tax extension level for	
starting/ending parcel number range		abatements applied to individual	D91-64 @ 600 6400%
and specific tax sale status code	Included in base price	funds	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr

		Enterprise zone abatements	·
Ability to assign a manual check		adjusted at tax extension level for	
number to a "Paid to Buyer" check		abatements applied to parcels	
from redemption	Included in base price	within a tif district	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
Ability to have the "Reissue Check to		Process parcels with multiple	
Buyer' automatically mark the		enterprise zone abatements	
Original check as "voided"	Included in base price	located within a TIF district	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
Original Check as Voided	Included in sales priss		
		Automatic tax	
		extension/distribution	
	·	adjustments for township general	
at the control of the bound by		road funds that are adjusted for	
Ability to report on taxes billed per	leatured in book price	local municipality EAV values.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
mortgage company	Included in base price	local municipality LAV values.	Billable @ \$60 \$ 120/11
		Automatic tax	
·			
		extension/distribution	
		adjustments for municipality	
		street and road fund adjustment	
Ability to generate and print a cross-		for township general road fund	
refernce report between alpha owner		contributions based on local	Dillanta @ 600 6400/ha
name and tax bill number	Included in base price	municipality EAV values	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		1	
		Multi-township assessor district	
Ability to generate and printer the		rates should be identical within	
following reports by township: Parcels		the mutl-township assessor	
w Tax adjustments, Mobile home		districts. Clerk can keyin levy	
taxes billed/paid, Real estate taxes		amount and have that split	
billed/paid, YTD Summary of Taxes		between the townships involved	
billed/paid, back tax collections, and		in proportional amounts	
penalty/costs paid	Included in base price	according to the township's eav.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
portary cooks pare		Overlapping taxing district truth in	
1		taxation extension notices for	
		taxing districts (including	
		separate bond and interest	
	1	extensions)	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Tax sale - inquiry by tax buyer	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
			i ·
		Ability to redeem multiple parcels	
		at one time and calculate a total	
1		of all redemptions, issuing a	
		separate receipt for each parcel.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Summary screen listing	
		delinquent tax history including	
!		tax year, type of tax.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		Ability to have a tax sale record	
		which is marked as a tax sale in	
9		error automatically revert back to	
		a status of forfeited or	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	<u> </u>	bankruptcy.	Diliable (6) \$60-\$120/11

	Alicita de la compansa de	
	Ability to keep ledge of	:
·	certificates; redemption date, tax	
·	sale date, surrender date,	
	amount, check number and date	
·	paid to tax buyer.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Generate a Final Tax Sale	
	distribution check register. Allow	·
. •	for inquiry into previously issued	
	tax buyer distributions.	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	If a buyer has been issued a	
·	check and the check has been	
	destroyed, reissue the check and	
	the original check is marked as	
•	voided	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Process tax payments using	
	township collectors	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Create a tax payment batch	
	database 'lock' for processing	•
	distributions to allow the system	
	to match manual distribution	
·	records	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Create interface file for the	
	County use as a General Ledger	
	Posting	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Print tax district settlement	
	reports for each tax district	
·	receiving a distribution check	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Refunds checks issued report,	
	reflected on the inquiry screen	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Calculate and make interest	
	distributions to all tax districts.	
	Type of interest should be	
	denoted on the settlement sheets	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Tax Bill/Parcel cross reference	7
	report	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
·	Road and bridge collection report	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Cross reference report of active	
	parcels in system vs active	
	parcels in SOA system	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Cross reference report of deleted	
	parcels in system vs deleted	
	parcels in SOA system	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Mailers printed in zip code order	
	for pre-sort mailing costs	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Report covering current year	
	adjustments by parcel number	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	Parcel history: Hold up to 9	
	years district history	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
	years district matery	Dillable @ 400-4120/fil

Parcel history: Showing tax bill calculation from Board of Reviw through Net Taxable Value	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
History of Certificate of error	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr
Up to 99 years of forfeited tax history	Billable @ \$80-\$120/hr

RESOLUTION OF THE McLEAN COUNTY BOARD APPROVING THE REQUEST RECEIVED FROM THE RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR TO CONSOLIDATE AND RELOCATE POLLING PLACES

WHEREAS, the Randolph Township Board of Trustees have formally approved and recommended that the three polling places in Randolph Township be consolidated and relocated into one location in accordance with the provisions of the federal Help America Vote Act of 2002; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the action approved by the Randolph Township Board of Trustees, the Supervisor of Randolph Township has recommended to the County Clerk and the McLean County Board that the three polling places in Randolph Township be consolidated and relocated to The Christian Church of Heyworth, Old Route 51 North, Heyworth, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Finance Committee, at its regular meeting on Tuesday, April 6, 2004 recommended approval of the request received from the Supervisor of Randolph Township; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the McLean County Board as follows:

- (1) The McLean County Board hereby approves the recommendation received from the Supervisor of Randolph Township that the three polling places in Randolph Township be consolidated and relocated to The Christian Church of Heyworth, Old Route 51 North, Heyworth, Illinois.
- (2) The McLean County Board hereby requests that the County Clerk provide a certified copy of this Resolution to the Supervisor of Randolph Township, the McLean County Clerk and the First Civil Assistant State's Attorney.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST: APPROVED:

Peggy Anh Milton, Clerk of the County Board

McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

TO THE MAST

DONALD O. NEWBY Supervisor Larry W. Mowery Town Clerk Dennis L. Powell Highway Commissioner Glenn H. Milton Assessor

RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP

104 West Main Street Heyworth, IL 61745

March 18, 2004

Peggy Ann Milton, McLean County Clerk 104 W. Front Street, Room 704 Bloomington, Illinois 61701

In accordance with new provisions of the Help America Vote Act of 2002, and reducing expenses toward providing new election equipment for polling place locations, the Township Board of Trustees discussed at the March meeting, consolidating the current three separate locations within Randolph Township in to one location. The Board of Trustees unanimously agreed and directed the Supervisor to recommend to the McLean County Clerk and County Board consolidation of these three separate locations to one location capable of housing Randolph Townships three precincts. A suitable location was approved, providing plenty of parking and handicap access to house Randolph Township's precincts. The proposed new location is on old Route 51 at the north edge of the Village of Heyworth in the Christian Church. The Christian Church Board has given their permission for locating polling places in Randolph Township within their building and has provided an accompanying letter.

The Township Board of Trustees directs this attention to be presented at the next McLean County Board meeting for consideration.

Thank you,

Donald O. Newby, Supervisor

Attest:

Larry W. Mowery, Town Clerk

File: Town Clerk

lwm



The Christian Church of Heyworth

"Focused on Relationship. . Driven by Purpose"

Xurt A. Flora, Minister

Michael Black. Youth Minister

March 17, 2004

To Whom It May Concern:

The Heyworth Christian Church Board has approved the use of the church as a polling place for any upcoming elections.

In His Service,

Kurt A. Flora

Kut Q. Flora

Minister

RESOLUTION OF THE McLEAN COUNTY BOARD APPROVING THE REQUEST RECEIVED FROM THE CHENOA TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR TO CONSOLIDATE AND RELOCATE POLLING PLACES

WHEREAS, the Supervisor of Chenoa Township has recommended to the County Clerk and the McLean County Board that the two polling places in Chenoa Township be consolidated and relocated to the Community Room, Heartland Bank and Trust Company, U.S. 24 East, Chenoa, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Finance Committee, at its regular meeting on Tuesday, April 6, 2004 recommended approval of the request received from the Supervisor of Chenoa Township; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the McLean County Board as follows:

- (1) The McLean County Board hereby approves the recommendation received from the Supervisor of Chenoa Township that the two polling places in Chenoa Township be consolidated and relocated to the Community Room, Heartland Bank and Trust Company, U.S. 24 East, Chenoa, Illinois.
- (2) The McLean County Board hereby requests that the County Clerk provide a certified copy of this Resolution to the Supervisor of Chenoa Township, the McLean County Clerk and the First Civil Assistant State's Attorney.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Afur Wilton, Clerk of the County Board

McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

From:

Carol Feit

Subject:

Polling place

Hi Peggy,

I attended a Supervisor meeting last week regarding the new election system. During that meeting it was mentioned that you would like to consolidate the two polling places for Chenoa Township into one place. I have contacted Heartland Bank in Chenoa(I work there) and asked if we could use the Community Room for our elections. It is handicap accessible and a very pleasant large area to vote in. We could also store the voting machine in one of the storage rooms.

Please give this some consideration and let me know if you believe this to be a viable option. With City Hall moving in the very near future, you will have to send out new voters cards. I thought it may be a good time to consolidate the polling places at the same time. It would save time and money to mail the new cards to all voters at the same time.

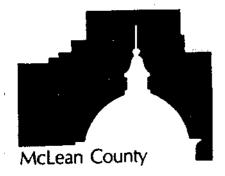
You are welcome to call me during banking hours @ 815-945-2311 if you desire. My home number is 815-945-7205.

I enjoyed our informational meeting very much.

Sincerely.

Carol Feit

Chenoa Township Supervisor



PEGGY ANN MILTON COUNTY CLERK

(309) 888-5190 Fax (309) 888-5932 Tax Extension (309) 888-5187 Voter's Registration (309) 888-5186

104 W. Front Room 704 Bloomington, IL 61701

E-mail: peggyann@mclean.gov Website: www.mclean.gov

yelkameltar

DATE:

March 30, 2004

TO:

Honorable Chairman Sorensen

Honorable Members of the Finance Committee

FROM:

Peggy Ann Milton

RE:

Polling Place Changes

At a Township Supervisor meeting we hosted this summer, we asked our Township Supervisors to consider consolidating polling places wherever possible in an effort to lower the costs associated with running an election. To date, two of our Townships Supervisors have seen the value and risen to the occasion.

Enclosed please find recommendations from Don Newby and Carol Feit for the consolidation of polling places in their respective Townships as follows:

- Mr. Newby, Randolph Township Supervisor, is recommending that Randolph 01, Randolph 02, and Randolph 03 all utilize the Christian Church of Heyworth, 308
 North Vine Street, Heyworth, IL 61745 as a polling place.
- Ms. Feit, Chenoa Township Supervisor, is recommending that Chenoa 01 and Chenoa 02 both utilize the Heartland Bank, 621 Cemetery Avenue, Chenoa, IL 61726 as a polling place.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Enclosures



McLEAN COUNTY BOARD (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111 104 W. Front Street RO. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Michael F. Sweeney Chairman

April 13, 2004

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of the McLean County Board:

Your FINANCE COMMITTEE herewith respectfully recommends approval of the recommendation received from the Assistant County Administrator to designate Benefit Planning Associates, Bloomington, Illinois as McLean County's Agent of Record with respect to the County's employee health insurance plans provided by Health Alliance Medical Plans, Champaign, Illinois.

Your FINANCE COMMITTEE further advises that Health Alliance Medical Plans will fund the fees to be paid to the County's Agent of Record with no change in the County's present premium rates.

Respectfully submitted,

The FINANCE COMMITTEE of the McLean County Board

District #1 Stan Hosetton Don J. Cavallini

District #2 Matt Sarensen Rick Dean District #3 Michael F. Sweeney Diane R. Bostia

District #4 Ann Harding Duane Moss District #5 B.H. "Duffy" Boss Sonny Rodgers

District #6 George J. Gordon David £34. Selzer District #7 P.A. "Sue" Berglund Bette Rackauskas

District #8
Paul R. Segoblano
Tari Renner

District #9 Chris Kalapp Cathy Ahart

District #10 Senjamin J. Owens Sob Nuckolis



OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111

104 W. Front, Room 701

P.O. Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Memorandum

To: Chairman and Members, McLean County Board

From: Terry Lindberg, Assistant County Administrator

Date: April 16, 2004

Re: Recommendation to Designate Agent of Record for Employees Group

Health Insurance Plan

In October of 2003, Health Alliance Medical Plans changed the way they provided service and support to McLean County employees who are covered by their HMO and PPO plans. The Health Alliance service representative who had handled our concerns left Health Alliance and his duties were split among other Health Alliance marketing and customer service staff. Shortly thereafter, HA advised us that if we chose to engage an outside firm to serve as our agent of record, HA would fund that cost with no change in our premium rates. At the same time, two local firms, Benefit Planning Associates and Clemens and Associates, contacted us to express an interest in being named agent of record for McLean County.

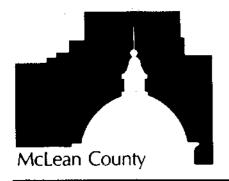
We requested and received letters of interest, client lists, and other supporting information from both firms. We also arranged meetings and presentations with both firms. We concluded that both firms are very well qualified, and that either is capable of serving as agent of record for our current Health Alliance Plans.

However, based on several value-added services offered by Benefits Planning Associates on a no-cost basis, we respectfully request your support to designate that firm as McLean County's agent of record with respect to our health insurance plans provided by Health Alliance Medical Plans.

What distinguished Benefits Planning from Clemens is that they contacted us on their own initiative shortly after our meeting ended with information on several topics that we mentioned during the meeting, and they had already arranged to provide additional services to address specific needs we raised.

For example, BPA's proprietary website offers customized employee handouts on current health topics; they were able to rapidly develop a PowerPoint group presentation; they will import data from our payroll system to develop customized employee benefits profiles; they will absorb the cost of providing COBRA administrative services for us; they researched several specific FMLA questions and provided us detailed answers and resources for further information.

Health insurance costs continue to be a major budget factor for the County and other organizations. While we expect Benefits Planning Associates to vigorously represent our interests with Health Alliance as we begin the 2005 renewal process, we also plan to consider offerings from other providers, and we anticipate Clemens will continue to provide competitive alternatives for group health insurance and other County benefit programs.



OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111

104 W. Front, Room 701

P.O. Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

April 20, 2004

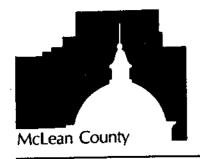
Health Alliance Medical Plans 102 E. Main Street Urbana, IL 61801

RE: McLean County Employee Group Health Insurance Plans

Please change the Agent of Record for the above referenced policies to Jeffrey Flessner and Jeffrey Gilmore of Benefit Planning Associates, effective immediately.

Sincerely,

Walter F. Lindberg Assistant County Administrator McLean County, Illinois



McLEAN COUNTY BOARD (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111 104 W, Front Street P.Ö. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Michael F. Sweeney Chairman

April 12, 2004

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of the McLean County Board:

Your PROPERTY COMMITTEE herewith respectively recommends approval of the request received from McLeodUSA to install a new UPS battery back-up system in their tenant office space on the fifth floor of the Health Department Building, 200 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois.

Your PROPERTY COMMITTEE further respectively recommends that the new UPS battery back-up system be installed in accordance with the structural engineering plans prepared by Clark Engineers, Inc.

All expenses for the purchase and installation of the new UPS battery back-up system will be the responsibility of McLeodUSA.

Respectfully submitted,

The PROPERTY COMMITTEE of the McLEAN COUNTY BOARD

District #1 Stan Hosetton Don J. Cavallini

District #2 Matt Scrensen Rick Dean District #3 Michael F. Sweeney Diane R. Bostic

District #4 Ann Harding Duane Moss District #5 B,H, "Duffy" Bass Sonny Rodgers

District #6
George J. Gordon
David = 14 Seizer

District #7 P.A. "Sue" Berglund Bette Rackauskas

District #5 Paul R, Segoblano Tari Renner District #9 Chris Kalapp Cathy Ahart

District #10 Benjamin J. Owens Bob Nuckolis



RECEIVED

MAR 1 8 2004

Facilities Mgt. Div.

March 17, 2004

Mr. Gregory T. Ayers
Facility Site Engineer II
McLeod USA
15 East Fifth Street, Suite 1800
Tulsa, OK 74103

RE:

Floor Loading Evaluation in McLeod Lease Space

McLean County Health Dept, 200 W. Front, Bloomington, IL

CE Job Number: MCLD0001

Dear Greg:

We have completed our Phase 1 work for the referenced project, and present a summary of our findings and recommendations in the following report.

We have evaluated the existing floor structure at the 5th Floor of the referenced facility, for the possibility of placing a new battery rack in your lease space adjacent to other existing telephone equipment. According to information furnished by McLeod, the new rack, with batteries, weighs approximately 4,200 pounds (see Exhibit A).

The initial options considered for the placement of this new battery rack were on the floor within the existing lease space, and in the basement within the existing mechanical room.

The structural evaluation consisted of visual observations of the existing lease space, and of the floor framing of the space (from the tenant space below), and a review of existing drawings and plans. Selected copies of portions of the plans, dated 1976, have been included with this report. Visual observations were conducted, with the help of County staff, on February 6, 2004 (to confirm structural plan information and general space layout), and on February 26, 2004 (to verify beam-column connection detail). Sufficient structure was visible and accessible above the ceiling of the 4th Floor space, so as not to require any destructive means to expose it.

A diagrammatic tenant layout of the 5th Floor was provided by McLean County, and is included with this report for reference (see Exhibit B). Some field measurements were taken during our site visits, and a sketch of the existing lease space has been superimposed on Architectural and Structural plans for reference (see Exhibits C & D).

Mr. Gregory Ayers March 17, 2004 Page 2

The existing floor structure consists of a concrete floor slab on metal deck (1.5" composite deck + 3.5" normal-weight concrete), spanning 10'-0" between typical W18 and W21 steel beams, which span 25'-0" between typical W24 steel girders, which span 20'-0" between W10 steel columns. It is our judgement that the concrete floor and decking is not capable of supporting the battery rack directly, as the rack would apply a load in excess of 700 pounds per square foot (PSF) to the floor.

We subsequently studied methods of spreading the rack load over more floor area, or distributing the load more directly to steel beams. This approach would require a "skid" of some type placed on the floor, which would create a significant obstruction to circulation and equipment within the lease space. The configuration of an above floor structure was also limited by the lease space boundaries, since stretching out to another beam and/or girder may require running through an adjoining tenant's space – which was obviously not permissible. An alternative to this would be to locate some load distribution structure below the floor, consisting of additional beams and the like, but of course this also would require significant expense and disruption to the 4th floor tenant space. Therefore, the use of any type of "load spreading structure" was ruled out.

An alternative was identified, however, which would allow the new rack to be placed in the lease space, without modifying the existing structure, or disrupting adjacent or lower tenants. Given the present layout of the space, and the existing column and girder locations relative to this layout, we have determined the existing W24x61 steel girder can support the weight of the new battery rack if it is placed directly above the north end, adjacent to its supporting column. This concept is shown in sketch form on a partial framing plan of the 5th Floor (see Exhibit E). We therefore recommend a "base plate" assembly be constructed and used with the normal rack base to support it on the floor of the lease space (see Exhibit F, G & H).

The concept is contingent upon the rack load being placed concentric with the beam axis. By utilizing a stiff "base plate" under the rack, load is transferred directly through the concrete floor slab bearing on the top flange of the steel girder. Bearing stresses in the concrete have been checked, and stresses in the steel are not increased excessively (design bending stress increases approximately 2%, and design shear stress increases approximately 17%, neither of which exceeds allowable values according to our analysis). Connection capacity is also adequate, based on the number of bolts visually confirmed. Finally, in order to ensure concentric loading, and provide additional seismic stability (even though the rack manufacturer reportedly assures stability up to seismic zone 4 installations) on a somewhat unforgiving concrete floor system, we recommend bracing and connecting the top of rack directly to the adjacent steel column (see Exhibit J).

Mr. Gregory Ayers March 17, 2004 Page 3

As a matter of clarification, structural analysis was performed by working "backwards" from the member sizes to obtain the probable design loads, which were then correlated to expected design loading, since no design loads were identified on the existing drawings. These loads were then used in conjunction with the additional applied load from the battery rack to evaluate the W24x61 girder. Additional load to the column and foundation were not deemed as critical, by judgement and as a proportion of the expected design load at the column and foundation, respectively.

An alternative approach to this floor loading evaluation, though not as conservative as the approach described above, would be to look at actual floor loads, and apply any unused capacity to the battery rack load. While we did not formally go through this exercise, we suspect the actual load on the girder, including the new battery rack, may not exceed the design load, as nearly the entire tributary area of the girder is comprised of the McLeod lease space, which consists of equipment racks and not much else, with very infrequent human occupancy.

Discussions regarding several issues concerning rack details, orientation, connection and battery placement have been coordinated with McLeod. Essentially, we have confirmed the empty rack will be installed first, then be loaded by transporting and placing individual batteries on the rack (ensuring elevator and corridor floors will not be overloaded during transport); rack setting plate can be coordinated with a structural base plate; orientation is not critical as long as proper code clearances are maintained on the pull side of the rack; and connection to the building structural frame is not harmful.

If the recommendations identified above are acceptable to McLeod, and approved by the building owner (McLean County), we will finalize and release the enclosed design sketches for obtaining pricing and/or proceeding with construction and installation.

LARRY

STEVIG

TEOF

Thank you for this opportunity to be of service. Please advise if any further questions arise.

Sincerely,

CLARK ENGINEERS, INC

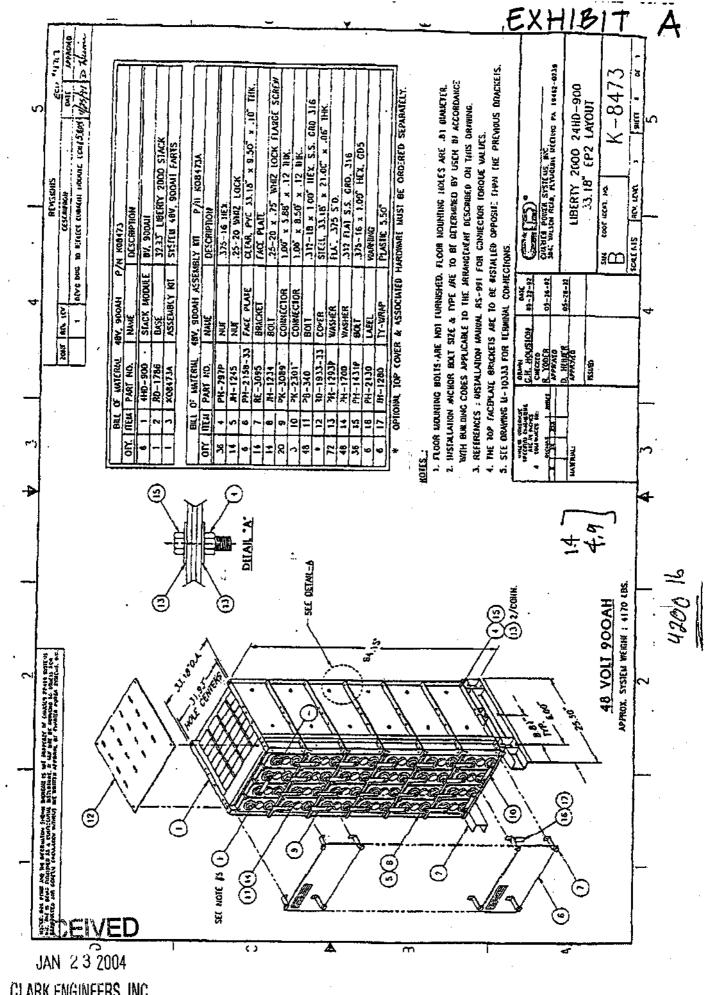
Larry J. Stelvig, SE, AIA Senior Project Manager

LJS:lmm

Enclosures

cc: Jack Moody, McLean County

File: L:\MCLD0001\DOC\floor_load_evaluation.doc



CLARK ENGINEERS, INC.

McLean County's diagramatic tenant layout for 5th Floor:

200 W. Front Street Building 5th Floor Detail Revised: 2/27/01 Drawn by: J. Moody, CFM CASA.PL1:Plan

> A = 2954 s.f. B = 1359 s.f. C = 2640 s.f. D = 1074 s.f. Total: 8027 s.f.

D = Dataline | E = Electric P = Phone EDP 23A Office 23 File Room Tenant Œ 24 Kitchen EDP Early Intervention Program 14 X 20 EOP 21 Α 0, Œ 20 Open Training Room 16 Hailway 17 E EOP 25 CASA File Room EDP EDP 12 CASA 27 EDP 26 EDP 10 EOP ÆQ CAC 11 Suite 500H Staff 29 8 E CASA McLeod USA Tenant Elev Elev Hallway John P. Schwulst C Well Room Tenant

1

↑ N

RECEIVED

FEB 2 3 2004

Clark Engineers Inc.

> McLead lease space superimposed on plan

EXISTING ARCHITECTURAL FLOOP PLAN (1976):

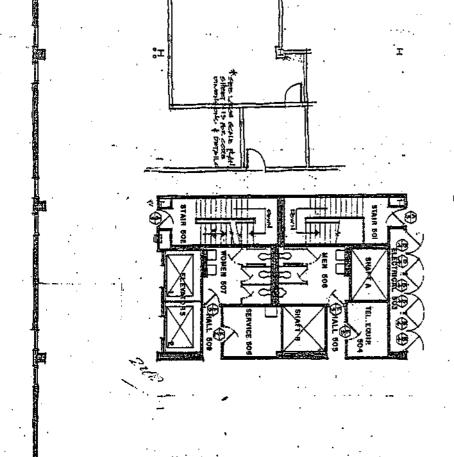




EXHIBIT D

PROJECT: Mound at CALC BY: LJS 200 W. Front St., & Bounny for 1___ JOB #: <u>MCL0000|</u> TASK: ____ DATE: <u>10.16.04</u> PAGE _____ OF _ CHECKED BY: _ PARTIAL EXISTING STRUCTURAL FRAMING PLAN: 23.50 est. McLeod lease space superimposed on Phoenix, AZ · Parker, CO · Bloomington, IL 111 NE Jefferson Ave.

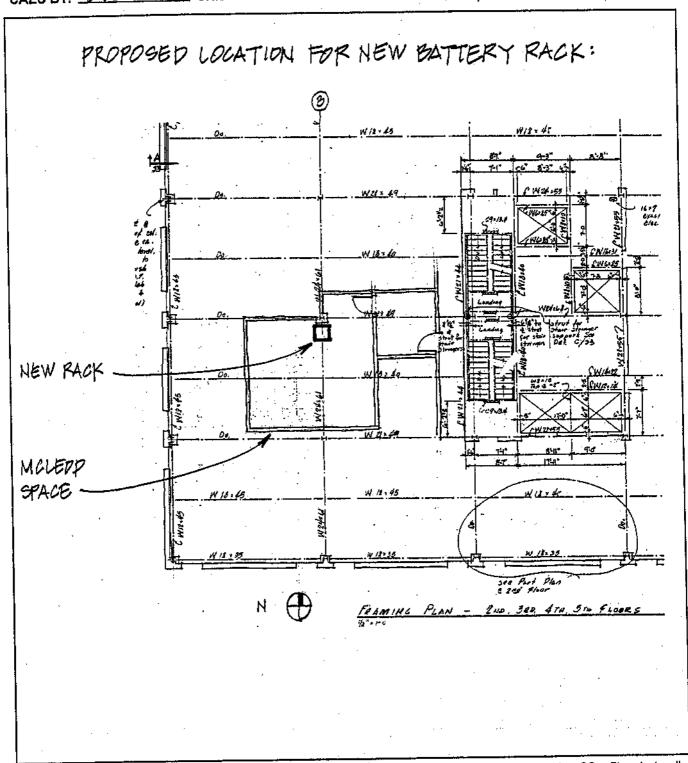
Peoria, IL 61602 Phone: 309.676.8464 Fax: 309.676.5445

Chicago, IL · Peoria, IL · Salem, IL



EXHIBIT E

PROJECT: McLead Tenant Space Q. VO W. Front St. JOB #: MCLD 1001 TASK: ________ TASK: _______ DATE: 10.15.04 PAGE _____ OF _____



111 NE Jefferson Ave. Peoria, IL 61602 Phone: 309.676.8464 Fax; 309.676.5445



EXHIBIT F

PROJECT: McLead Tenant Space @ LOW W. Front St. ____ JOB #: MG/D 000 | TASK: _____ OF__ CALC BY: 1 CHECKED BY:_ BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY: WEATEN WINGWIF COOPD. FASTENER LOCATION W/MPE (CORD. W/MANUF.) BASE WELDMENT (BY MHG.) SEE EXHIBIT G WEIGHT DISTRIB PL, (BYMF. SEE EXHIBIT H 1,0451 21/2" × 21/2" ANGLE 2/2" SQ TUBE STEEL PLATE Phoenix, AZ · Parker, CO · Bloomington, IL 111 NE Jefferson Ave. Chicago, IL · Peoria, IL · Salem, IL Peoria, IL 61602 Phone: 309.676.8464 GORDER www.clarkeng.com Fax: 309.676.5445

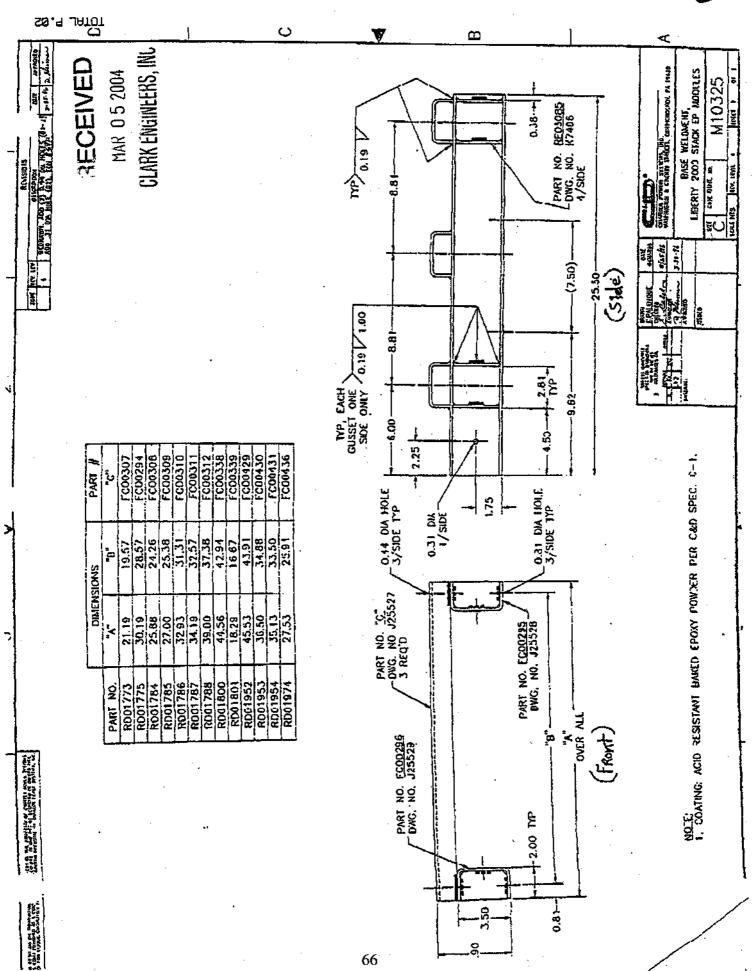
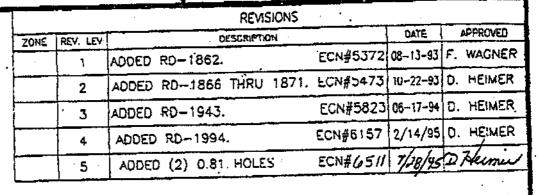
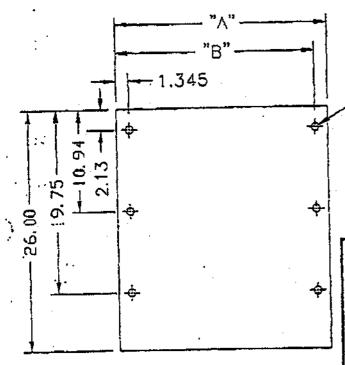


EXHIBIT H





ø 0.81 (×6)

-31" +mick

PART NO.	"A"	"B"	USAGE
RD-1820	34.00	32.655	33" MODULE
RD-1862	22.25	20.915	21" MODULE
RD-1866	26.95	25.605	26" MODULE
RD-1867	28.06	26.715	27" MODULE
RD-1868	31.25	29.905	30" MODULE
RD-1869	35.25	33.905	34" MODULE
RD 1870	10.06	38.715	
RD-1871	19.36	18.015	18" MODULE
RD-1943	45.63	44.285	44" MODULE
RD-1994	45.97	45.625	45" MODULE

notice: The Print and the information shown thereon is the property of charter power systems, inc. and is being furnished as a compositive disclosure, it may not be delivered to others mop expectively for company certains also without the written approval of charter power systems, inc.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	DRAWN D. HEIMER	01-21-93
± TOLERANCES ON: DECIMAS ANGLES	CHECKED R. YODER	02-04-93
X XX XXX	APPROVED	
COS .030	F. WAGNER	02-04-93
MATERIAL:	APPROVED	
0.31 THICK HRPO	[
STEEL	ISSUED	1
7		
LEPOXY POWDER	1	
COATED PER C&D		j
SPEC. C-1.	i i	j :
g SFEG. U-1.	5	1 1

CHARTER POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 3043 WALTON ROAD, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION PLATE. FOR LIBERTY 2000 MODULES.

size A	CODE IDENT, NO.		J-25816					
SCALE	N.T.S.	këv. Li	Vči	5	CHILT.	1	OF	1

ECEIVED

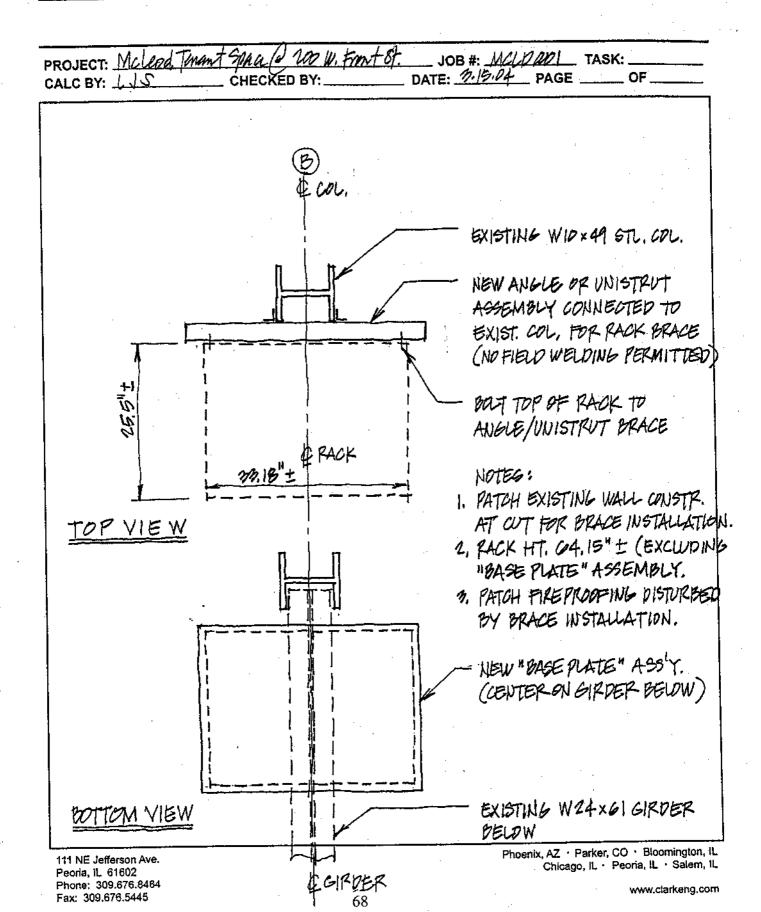
JAN 23 2004

CLARK ENGINEERS, INC.

TOTAL P.02



EXHIBIT J





McLEAN COUNTY BOARD (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111 104 W. Front Street P.O. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Michael F. Sweeney Chairman

April 12, 2004

To The Honorable Chairman and Members of the McLean County Board:

Your PROPERTY COMMITTEE herewith respectfully recommends approval of the request received from the Director of Parks and Recreation to authorize and approve the purchase of a diesel powered 72 inch, front rotary commercial lawn mower from John Deere Government Sales, the authorized vendor on the State of Illinois Department of Central Management Services Contract. Funds for the purchase of this commercial lawn mower have been appropriated in the Fiscal Year 2004 adopted budget of the Department of Parks and Recreation.

Your PROPERTY COMMITTEE further respectfully recommends approval of the request received from the Director of Parks and Recreation that the Department's surplus commercial lawn mower be advertised for public sale by sealed bid.

Respectfully submitted,

The PROPERTY COMMITTEE of the McLEAN COUNTY BOARD



DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION (309)726-2022 FAX (309)726-2025 www.mclean.gov 13001 Recreation Area Dr. Hudson, IL 61748-7594

TO: Honorable Chairman and Members, Property Committee

FROM: Bill Wasson, Director of Parks and Recreation

DATE: 03/22/03

RE: Mower Purchase through Illinois Purchasing System

The Department of Parks and Recreation has reviewed the recently released Illinois Central Management Services State contract for purchase of a diesel powered 72 inch front rotary commercial mower, as contained in the Department of Parks and Recreation's Parks Program Fiscal Year 2004 budget. The Department has determined that the mower is consistent with the uses of the Department of Parks and Recreation. Departmental staff are very familiar with the manufacturer (John Deere) and model, currently operating these such mowers in regular use.

The Department's experience has been that the State Contract provides substantial cost savings over other manufacturers quotes and trade-in equipment value has been inconsequential in competitive pricing. The Department therefore recommends that it is advantageous to the County to purchase a new 72" front rotary diesel commercial mower through the Illinois State Purchasing System, as provided in the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act 5 ILCS 220, at a cost of \$10,720.00. Orders under this contract are taken directly by John Deere Company Government Sales and the Department of Parks and Recreation receives delivery and service through the closest local John Deere Dealer.

As trade-in mowers have previously been valued at \$500.00 or less by successful dealers, the Department recommends that the surplus mower be transferred to another County Department or be advertised for public sale by sealed bid. The Department would provide notice to rural communities and local park districts, which may have use for this equipment in a less demanding environment than that of the County Parks and Recreation Department.

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF ROBERT BORNGASSER AS A MEMBER OF THE LEROY COMMUNITY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Robert Borngasser as a member of the LeRoy Community Fire Protect District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Robert Borngasser as a member of the LeRoy Community Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Robert Borngasser.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

Peggy And Milton, Clerk of the County

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF DIANE BOSTIC AS A MEMBER OF THE DANVERS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Diane Bostic as a member of the Danvers Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Diane Bostic as a member of the Danvers Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Diane Bostic.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy And Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF BRIAN DIRKS AS A MEMBER OF THE ELLSWORTH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Brian Dirks as a member of the Ellsworth Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Brian Dirks as a member of the Ellsworth Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Brian Dirks.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy And Miton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF DOUG HELMERS AS A MEMBER OF THE OCTAVIA FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Doug Helmers as a member of the Octavia Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Doug Helmers as a member of the Octavia Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Doug Helmers.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF LOWELL T. HOFFMAN AS A MEMBER OF THE CARLOCK FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Lowell T. Hoffman as a member of the Carlock Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Lowell T. Hoffman as a member of the Carlock Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Lowell T. Hoffman.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF PAUL McKINNEY AS A MEMBER OF THE HUDSON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Paul McKinney as a member of the Hudson Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Paul McKinney as a member of the Hudson Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Paul McKinney.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

Peggy/A/nn/Milton, Clerk of the County

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF MARK MILLER AS A MEMBER OF THE OCTAVIA FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Mark Miller as a member of the Octavia Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Mark Miller as a member of the Octavia Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Mark Miller.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy Afrif Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF VERNON D. TERRELL AS A MEMBER OF THE RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Vernon D. Terrell as a member of the Randolph Township Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Vernon D. Terrell as a member of the Randolph Township Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Vernon D. Terrell.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

•

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF LLOYD POWER AS A MEMBER OF THE BELLFLOWER FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Lloyd Power as a member of the Bellflower Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Lloyd Power as a member of the Bellflower Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Lloyd Power.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

.

Peggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF WARREN BANE AS A MEMBER OF THE SAYBROOK-ARROWSMITH FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Warren Bane as a member of the Saybrook-Arrowsmith Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Warren Bane as a member of the Saybrook-Arrowsmith Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Warren Bane.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy Arth Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF DAVID KINZINGER AS A MEMBER OF THE CARLOCK FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of David Kinzinger as a member of the Carlock Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of David Kinzinger as a member of the Carlock Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to David Kinzinger.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

Milton, Clerk of the County

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF DAN TRAEGER AS A MEMBER OF THE TOWANDA FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Dan Traeger as a member of the Towanda Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Dan Traeger as a member of the Towanda Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Dan Traeger.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

A RESOLUTION FOR REAPPOINTMENT OF DANIEL BELVINS AS A MEMBER OF THE LEXINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, due to the expiration of term of Daniel Belvins as a member of the Lexington Fire Protection District, it is advisable to consider an appointment or reappointment to this position; and,

WHEREAS, the Chairman of the County Board, in accordance with the provisions of 35 ILCS 205/8 has the responsibility to fill the expiration of a three-year term by appointment or reappointment, with the advice and consent of the County Board, now, therefore.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the McLean County Board now in regular session deems it necessary to give its advice and consent to the reappointment of Daniel Belvins as a member of the Lexington Fire Protection District for a term of three years to expire on April 30, 2007 or until a successor shall have been qualified and appointed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution of Reappointment to Daniel Belvins.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004.

APPROVED:

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

ATTEST:

Peggy/Ann/Milton, Clerk of the County Board of the County of McLean, Illinois

Members Renner/Selzer moved the County Board approve the Consent Agenda as presented. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Member Sorensen, Vice-Chairman, presented the following:



McLEAN COUNTY BOARD (309) 888-5110 FAX (309) 888-5111 104 W. Front Street RO. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Michael F. Sweeney Chairman .

April 15, 2004

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of the McLean County Board:

Your EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE herewith respectfully recommends approval of the request received from the Director of Information Service to enter into a three (3) year agreement with A5.com, 415 North Main Street, Bloomington, Illinois to provide McLean County government facilities with T1 service. Pursuant to the agreement with A5.com, the County's Internet service will be bundled with the T1 service agreement.

Funding for the three (3) year agreement with A5.com for T1 and Internet services has been appropriated in the fiscal year 2004 adopted budget of the Information Services

Department

Respectfully submitted,

The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of the McLean County Board

Platrict #1 Stan Hoseilon Don J. Covallini

District #2 Matt Screnson Rick Dean District #3 Michael F. Sweeney Digne R. Bostic

District M Ann Harding Duane Moss District #5 B.H. "Duffy" Boss Sonny Rodgers

District #6 George J. Gordon David,F.M. Seizer District #7 P.A. "Sue" Bergiund Bette Rockauskas

District #8 Paul R. Segoblano Tod Renner District #9 Chrs Kolapp Cathy Ahart

District #10 &enjomin J. Owens Bob Nuckolis A5.Com 419 N. Main St. Bloomington IL 61701

http://www.a5.com sales@a5.com support@a5.com TERMS & CONDITIONS

309-820-7498 Phone 309-828-6274 Fax

A5.com.

For Customer By:

Signature:

Service Agreement Order Number: **Customer Location Information** Company Name: Service Address: Phone: Zip Code: State: City: Fax: Contact Name: Check if same as above Billing Address: Phone: Zip Code: State: City: Fax: Billing Contact Name: One-Time Billing Recurring Description of Services Code Charges Charges Terms SERVICES TYPE (the Service) \$0.00 (6) <20 mile, T1 circuit, point-to-point service \$430/mo. 36 mo. each Plus taxes Is this an upgrade of existing service: no All prices quoted herein are valid for 30 days from today's date of 4/1/04 and do not include any applicable taxes. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES HARDWARE/SOFTWARE Prices do not include taxes, shipping & handling or any associated fees. Payment for hardware/software is required prior to installation or delivery. A5 INSTALLATION* A5 installation guarantees the ability to transmit data packets from clients site \$0.00 router to A5 network only. Customer is responsible for all LAN connectivity and setup, security and workstation configuration. Installation will be billed at the rate of \$150 per hour if on site visit is required. 36 mo. \$2580.00 TOTALS: plus taxes ☑ Is Provisioning How did you hear about our services? Required? 3. Credit Card 4. Advance Payment 2. Annually BILLING CODES: 1. Bill Monthly ☐ Discover ☐ VISA (If Applicable) Credit Card Information Name as it appears on credit card: **Expiration Date:** Card Number: Both perties represent and warrant that they have full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform their obligations hereunder, and that the person whose signature appears below is duly authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the party and subject to all terms and conditions stated herein. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duity authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

For A5 By:

85 Signature:

A5.com USAGE Service Usage Re AS, con USASES. Service Usage Restrictions - The Service may not be used in violation of any community standards, accepted Internet policy, laws or regulations of local state or Federal governments or Agencies thereof, or international creaty. Account such as, but not limited to, missue of copy opined, parented or protected materials, use of the Service for defarmatory, threatening or obsecue. purposes, and the mass distribution of any message on an intrastive basis to users of the Interest, a prohibition. This prohibition extends to the sending of unsolicited mass makings from another service which is any way implicates the use of AS 's service. As 's equipment or any of AS 's email or IP address(es). Any such violations may be grounds for reconstitution of the Service.

Customer Equipment and Network Security ~ A5 will install service on A5 approved equipment. Non-A5 approved equipment will be handled on an individual case basis as specified by A5. A5 provides no user access security with respect to any of Customer facilities of others. Customer facilities of others. Customer shall be responsible for user access security and network access. A5 will assist in network sequery breach detection or identification, but shall not be liable for any inability. failure or mistake in doing so.

Not a Secure Network - The Intenset is not a secure network. Confidential of sensitive information should not be transmitted over the Internet. A5 does not assume responsibility for loss or their of information transmitted over the Internet.

Teleo Charges included - The Service provided bemin includes relecommunications services that may be required to establish connection for the Customer to AS. All such costs and associated teens and conditions required by Teleo to perfinent such services set included. Additionally, any constant tennination liability for required telecommunications services will be responsibility of the

Network Numbers - All CIDR network numbers that may be required for the Service, shall be provided solely by A5. If Customer leaves Service, all CIDR numbers must be returned to A5 for reallocation to other Customers and will not be available for continued use by departing Customer.

Domain Name - A5 will rouse Customer Domain name into its network per repeat. In the event Customer sloo elects to have A5 register a Domain Name on behalf of Customer with the ICANN-secredized authority, A5 will do so with the understanding that A5 is not responsible for the ownership, control, and use of the domain name. Besides any and all feet required by A5 to perform such registersion services, the Customer will be also responsible for any an all other fees thus and payable to the registers for such Domain name services.

Joint Software Ownership and Transferability - Customer and A5 shall both have sights to the software developed specifically for customer as specified in wiring. Customer may at its sole discretion take a copy of such software with the sole understanding that only software specifically developed for customer will be intraferable. Any software upon which the customer software is built upon thail not be transferable.

INTERNET ACCESS

Effective Date Of Service - The effective date the Service (the "Effective Date") shall be the dan EXECUTE LESSE UT SERVICE - The effective date the Service (the "Effective Dizer") shall be the dare on which data packers can be sent to Customer, as solely determined by A.S. Notwithstanding the above, the date shall not be later than 60 days from the date of this Agrosment. If after 90 days packers are unable to be sent to Customer by A.S. Customer may remained the Service for inactivity with no penalty beyond any services or hardware sales that have been performed by A.S. and econived by Customer.

WEB CUSTOMERS

MILITARY CONTROL TO The effective date of service shall be the date that the web site is accessible to the customer in the event that programming is being done by the Customer or an outside provider of programming services. The effective date of service to the Customer in the event A5 is providing programming services and the date the production commences on the Customer's Web Page.

CO-LOCATIONS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Customer is solely responsible for customer owned equipment that is co-located in any A5 facility. Customer is somely necessorable for customer owner equipment must be considered in any Au status. Customer agrees to provide adequate instantine to postered such equipment from any tast all events which may damage such equipment whether caused by customer representative, A5 employee, any other party of event who (which) may cause damage to such equipment. In no case shall A5 be liable for consequential damages suffered by customer due to failure of customer equipment for any reason. Customer spress to indemnify A5 for any claims that may agae as a cesuit of customer equipment located in A5 facilities.

EQUIPMENT

All guarantees and warrantees for hardware and software products are those provided by the manufacturer. AS provides no guarantees or warrantees beyond that offered by the manufacturer unless explicitly stated in weiging. In no case shall AS be liable for consequential damages from laxidware or software problems.

TERM
The term of this Agreement (the "Term") shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue for a period of 36 months. The Term shall automatically conew for the term set forth herrin at explication of the initial Term unless notice by either party to amend the Agreement or cancel the Agreement is received by the other party at least 30 days in advance of explication date of contract. If customer intrudates contract prior to explication date, customer is liable for any and all relecommunications and ISP disconnection charges.

COMPENSATION & BILLING

Customer shall pay for Service at cares set forth herein. The Billing period for payment is also set forth herein and is due and payable within 15 days of bill date. All payments received after that time period will be subject to a late fee at the sole option of 35 of (geneter of \$3.00 or 1.75%) per month for all amounts pasted by law then the amount classified for the Late Fee shall be set at the highest level allowed by controlling Law.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS

In the event of say substantial service interruption, A5 will provide an additional day of service at the end of the saxed term for each day within which the problem is experienced by a Customer for (4) consecutive house. This is the sole termedy available to Customer for Service Disputes and will be granted solely by A5.

TERMINATION

ADMINISTRALIABATIAN
Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in the Term section, this Agreement may be terminated by either party upon the occusionce of the following events:

in the event that Customer (I) is more than 30 days past due in paying any amounts due to AS; (ii) In the event that Customer (I) is more than 30 days pass due in paying any amounts due to A5; (a) files or initiates against it, seeking liquidation, reorganization or other elief under any bankenper, insolvency or other similar law (iii). Customer fails to comply with A5 Usage metriculous stated herein or on A5's website; A5 shall have the right to suspend service and with 10 days written notice to tensimate this agreement in the event of Customer's failure to cuse within such notice period. Tensimate this agreement in the event of Customer's failure to cuse within such notice period. Tensimation of Service by A5 does not relieve Customer from the obligation to make all payments as set forth in this Agreement and will not establish any refund to Customer for periods prior to termination.

Failures of Service by the local exchange, or the intersechange carrier, or other third party, or by stellars, labor disturbances. Acts of God, or any event or force of nature which prevents commencement of the Service or continuation of the Service under this Agreement shall give both AS and the Customer the right to recrainate this Agreement without penalty, provided 10 days

LIABILITY

In no ereat shall either party be liable to the other party for any incidental or consequential damages of any nature whatsoever, including lost profits or revenues regardless of the foresce ability thereof, occasioned by either party's inability to perform its obligations hereunder.

INDEMNIFICATION

Each party shall be indemntified and held hasmless by the other against other claims or any third party or entity for diamages, losses, or injuries acising out of the negligent or willful act or omission of the other party or its agent, servants, employees, contractors or separationalisms.

NOTICES

Notification to either party to this Agreement will be sufficient when mailed to the address set forth herits, and deposited in the United States Mail, first class, certified letter with cerum eccept requested, postage peepaid to the respective party. Such address may change with written notice providing the new address to which notification as to be made.

ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall be binding upon and incur to the benefit of the parties hearto and these respective nuccessors. It is non-assignable without written consent, except to controlled by that party. Each Party will require written notice, however, in the

GENERAL TERMS

GENERAL TERMS
The waiver or failure by either party to exercise in any aspect any tight provided for in this Agreement shall not be decaused a waiver of any further eight under this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent junisdiction to be contasty to law, the remaining provision of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Neither party shall have the eight to use the other's name, trademate or trade name without the proof consent of the other party for any uses nor contemplated by this Agreement. This Agreement represents the complete agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hazein, and supersedes any other agreements. In the event of any conflict assing between Customer's purchase order terms and this Agreement, this Agreement shall take procedence. In the event of a dispute to the Agreement, the prevailing party is entitled to recover separase including reasonable accomery fees. This Agreement may be modified only in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be governed by the substantive law of the State of Illinois.

I understand and agree to all of the above terms & conditions.			
Name [print]:			
Signature:			
A5.com Representative:			
Name (print):			
Signature:			

A5.Com 419 N. Main St. Bloomington IL 61701

http://www.a5.com sales@a5.com support@a5.com TERMS & CONDITIONS

309-820-7498 Phone 309-828-6274 Fax

Date:

A5.com

Signature:

Title:

Service Agreement	Order Numb	er:		
Customer Location Information				
Company Name: Service Address: City: State: Zip Code:		Phone:		
Contact Name:		Fax:		
Billing Address: Check if same as above City: State: Zip Code: Billing Contact Name:		Phone:		
Description of Services	Recurring Charges	One-Time Charges	Terms	Billing Code
SERVICES TYPE (the Service)				
(1) T1 Internet circuit and access, point-to-point service	\$799/mo. Plus taxes	\$0.00	36 mo.	
Is this an upgrade of existing service: no All prices quoted herein are valid for 30 days from today's date of 4/1/04 and do not include any applicable taxes.			*	
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES		,,		
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE				-
Prices do not include taxes, shipping & handling or any associated fees. Payment for hardware/software is required prior to installation or deliver	у.			
A5 INSTALLATION* A5 installation guarantees the ability to transmit data packets from clients site router to A5 network only. Customer is responsible for all LAN connectivity and setup, security and workstation configuration. Installation will be billed at	\$0.00			
the rate of \$150 per hour if on site visit is required. TOTALS:	\$799.00/mo		36 mo.	
WOM DIG AND HEST STOOT OUT SELAICES:	☑ Is Provisionin Required? 3. Credit		Advance P	ayment
Credit Card Information (If Applicable) USA Maste	ercard	merican Expres	s 🔲 D	iscover
Card Number:	Expiration Date:			
Both parties represent and warrant that they have full corporate power and authority to obligations hereunder, and that the person whose signature appears below is duly auth subject to all terms and conditions stated herein.	orized to enter into th	us Agreement on D	enair or the pa	arty and
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be execut		orized officers as of	ine enective	Date.
For Customer By: For A5	ву:			

Signature:

Title:

87

Date:

A5.com USAGE

Service Usage Restrictions - The Service may not be used in violation of any community standards, accepted Internet policy, laws or regulations of local state or Federal governments or Agencies thereof, or international treaty. Actions such as, but not limited to, misuse of copy nghted, patented or protected materials, use of the Service for defamatory, threatening or obscene purposes, and the mass distribution of any message on an intrusive basis to users of the Internet, is prohibited. This prohibition extends to the sending of unsolicited mass mailings from another service which in any way implicates the use of A5's service, A5's equipment or any of A5's email or IP address(es). Any such violations may be grounds for termination of the Service.

Customer Equipment and Network Security – A5 will install service on A5 approved equipment. Non-A5 approved equipment will be handled on an individual case basis as specified by A5. A5 provides no user access security with respect to any of Customer facilities of Eachines of others. Customer shall be responsible for user access security and network access. A5 will assist in network security breach detection or identification, but shall not be liable for any inability, failure or mistake in doing so.

Not a Secure Network - The Internet is not a secure network. Confidential or sensitive information should not be transmitted over the Internet. A5 does not assume responsibility for loss or theft of information transmitted over the Internet.

Teleo Charges included - The Service provided herein includes telecommunications services that may be required to establish connection for the Customer to A5. All such costs and associated terms and conditions required by Teleo to perform such services are included. Additionally, any contract termination liability for required telecommunications services will be responsibility of the

Network Numbers - All CIDR network numbers that may be required for the Service, shall be provided solely by A5. If Customer leaves Service, all CIDR numbers must be returned to A5 for reallocation to other Customers and will not be available for continued use by departing Customer.

Domain Name – A5 will route Customer Domain name into its network per request. In the event Customer also elects to have A5 register a Domain Name on behalf of Customer with the ICANN-accredited authority, A5 will do so with the understanding that A5 is not responsible for the ownership, control, and use of the domain name. Besides any and all fees required by A5 to perform such registration services, the Customer will be also responsible for any an all other fees due and payable to the registrar for such Domain name services.

Joint Software Ownership and Transferability - Customer and A5 shall both have rights to the software developed specifically for customer as specified in writing. Customer may at its sole discretion take a copy of such software with the sole understanding that only software specifically developed for customer will be transferable. Any software upon which the customer software is built upon shall not be transferable.

INTERNET ACCESS

Effective Date Of Service. The effective date the Service (the "Effective Date") shall be the date on which data packets can be sent to Customer, as solely determined by A5. Notwithstanding the above, the date shall not be later than 60 days from the date of this Agreement. If after 90 days packets are unable to be sent to Customer by A5, Customer may terminate the Service for inactivity with no penalty beyond any services or hardware sales that have been performed by A5 and received by Customer.

WEB CUSTOMERS

The effective date of service shall be the date that the web site is accessible to the customer in the event that programming is being done by the Customer or an outside provider of programming services. The effective date of service for the Customer in the event A5 is providing programming services will be the date the production commences on the Customer's Web Page.

CO-LOCATIONS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Customer is solely responsible for customer owned equipment that is co-located in any A5 facility. Customer agrees to provide adequate insurance to protect such equipment from any and all events which may damage such equipment whether caused by customer representative, A5 employee, any other party or event who (which) may cause damage to such equipment. In no case shall A5 be liable for consequential damages suffered by customer due to failure of customer equipment for any reason. Customer agrees to indemnify A5 for any claims that may arise as a result of customer equipment located in A5 facilities.

EOUIPMENT

All guarantees and warrantees for hardware and software products are those provided by the manufacturer. A5 provides no guarantees or warrantees beyond that offered by the manufacturer unless explicitly stated in writing. In no case shall A5 be liable for consequential damages from hardware or software problems.

TERM

The term of this Agreement (the "Term") shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue for a period of 36 months. The Term shall automatically renew for the term set forth herein at expiration of the initial Term unless notice by either party to amend the Agreement or cancel the Agreement is received by the other party at least 30 days in advance of expiration date of contract. If customer terminates contract prior to expiration date, customer is liable for any and all telecommunications and ISP disconnection charges.

COMPENSATION & BILLING

Customer shall pay for Service at rates set forth betein. The Billing period for payment is also set forth herein and is due and payable within 15 days of bill date. All payments received after that time period will be subject to a late fee at the sole option of A5 of (greater of \$5.00 or 1.75%) per month for all amounts past due. In the event this amount exceeds the amount allowed by law then the amount charged for the Late Fee shall be set at the highest level allowed by controlling Law.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS

In the event of any substantial service interruption, A5 will provide an additional day of service at the end of the stated term for each day within which the problem is experienced by a Customer for (4) consecutive hours. This is the sole remedy available to Customer for Service Disputes and will be granted solely by A5.

TERMINATION

Norwithstanding the provisions set forth in the Term section, this Agreement may be terminated by either party upon the occurrence of the following events:

In the event that Customer (I) is more than 30 days past due in paying any amounts due to A5; (i) files or initiates proceedings or has proceedings filed or initiated against it, seeking liquidation, reorganization or other telief under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law (iii) Customer fails to comply with A5 Usage restrictions stated herein or on A5's website; A5 shall have the right to suspend service and with 10 days written notice to terminate this agreement in the event of Customer's failure to cure within such notice period. Termination of Service by A5 does not relieve Customer from the obligation to make all payments as set forth in this Agreement and will not result in any refund to Customer for periods prior to termination.

Failures of Service by the local exchange, or the interexchange carrier, or other third party, or by strikes, labor disturbances, Acts of God, or any event or force of nature which prevents commencement of the Service or continuation of the Service under this Agreement shall give both A5 and the Customer the right to terminate this Agreement without penalty, provided 10 days written notice is given.

LIABILITY

In no event shall either party be liable to the other party for any incidental or consequential damages of any nature whatsoever, including lost profits or revenues regardless of the foresee ability thereof, occasioned by either party's inability to perform its obligations hereunder.

INDEMNIFICATION

Each party shall be indemnified and held harmless by the other against other claims or any third party or entity for damages, losses, or injuries arising out of the negligent or willful act or ornission of the other party or its agent, servants, employees, contractors or representatives.

NOTICES

Notification to either party to this Agreement will be sufficient when mailed to the address set forth herein, and deposited in the United States Mail, first class, certified letter with return receipt requested, postage prepaid to the respective party. Such address may change with written notice providing the new address to which notification is to be made.

ASSIGNMENT

This Agreement shall be binding upon and incur to the benefit of the parties hereto and there respective successors. It is non-assignable without written consent, except to entities completely controlling or controlled by that party. Each Party will require written notice, however, in the event of any assignment.

GENERAL TERMS

The waiver or failure by either party to exercise in any respect any right provided for in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any further right under this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Neither party shall have the right to use the other's name, trademark or trade name writhout the prior consent of the other party for any uses not contemplated by this Agreement. This Agreement represents the complete agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter herein, and supersedes any other agreements. In the event of any conflict arising between Customer's purchase order terms and this Agreement, this Agreement shall take precedence. In the event of a dispute to this Agreement, the prevailing party is entitled to recover expenses including reasonable attorneys fees. This Agreement may be modified only in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be governed by the substantive law of the State of Illinois.

I understand and agree to all of the above terms & conditions.

Name [print]:	
Signature:	
Date:	
A5.com Representative:	·
Name [print]:	
Signature:	
Dies	



A5.com Internet & Network Services SLA

This Service Level Agreement ("SLA") is provided to the Customer in connection with the Service Description for the Service taken by the Customer from A5.com, as is provided in addition to our Standard Terms and Conditions and Acceptable Use Policies available at www.a5.com. This SLA does not apply to A5.com products and services unless specifically defined in the service schedule.

Packet Loss and Latency

A5.com guarantees less than 3% packet loss between the Customer Service and the A5.com Backbone measured at 5-minute intervals over an hourly period. Packet loss over 3% shall be defined as Excess Packet Loss. A5.com guarantees the following latencies for the connection between the Customer Service and the A5.com Backbone:

Leased Line: less than 40 milliseconds

Dedicated/Managed Servers: less than 10 milliseconds

Transit: less than 10 milliseconds

Latency above these values shall be defined as Excess Latency.

Connectivity across the A5.com Backbone

A5.com commits to install Backbone and peering capacity to an amount sufficient to guarantee the aggregate of customer traffic can be transmitted at zero contention basis. Any Backbone trunk will be upgraded as soon as the sum of Customer Service traffic exceeds 80% of trunk capacity for more than 10% of the utilization of any one-month period.

Network Availability and Downtime

A5.com guarantees at least 99.9% network connectivity uptime of the Customer Service as measured through 5-minute polls using ICMP echo-requests. This excludes failures in customer facilities, scheduled outages, customer hardware failures or any loss of service through the action or inaction on behalf of the customer.

A5.com guarantees 99.95% access to the Internet via the A5.com Backbone, as defined by access to the full global Internet routing table on all A5.com core routers.

Power Availability (Co-location/Managed Servers/Dedicated Servers)

A5.com guarantees 99.95% availability of power to Customer Service where Service is located in an A5.com POP.

Support

A5.com will respond to any Emergency Fault reports within 30 minutes of them being received. A5.com will make all commercially reasonable endeavors to fix or repair the Customer Service within 4 hours of A5.com acknowledging the problem.

Compensation

The guarantees as described in the Service Levels section above are enforced / compensated by A5.com as follows:

If A5.com fails to meet the service level described for Packet Loss and Latency, A5.com will compensate by reimbursing the Customer 5% of the monthly invoice amount for any month the guarantee is not met. If A5.com fails to meet the service level described for Connectivity, A5.com will compensate by reimbursing the Customer 5% of the monthly invoice amount for any month the guarantee is not met. If A5.com fails to meet the service level described for Availability and Downtime, A5.com will compensate by reimbursing the Customer 2% of the monthly invoice amount for any month the guarantee is not met. If A5.com fails to meet the service level described for Power Availability, A5.com will compensate by reimbursing the Customer 2% of the monthly invoice amount for any month the guarantee is not met. If A5.com fails to meet the service level described for Support, A5.com will compensate by reimbursing the Customer 1% of the monthly invoice amount for any month the guarantee is not met.

Notifications

The Customer must notify A5.com within 5 business days from the time the Customer becomes eligible to receive credit under this Service Level Agreement in order to receive credit. Failure to comply with this requirement will forfeit the Customer's right to receive such credit.

Limitation on Remedies

If the customer is entitled to multiple credits under this Service Level Agreement, such credits shall not be cumulative beyond a total of credits for one calendar month in any one calendar month in any event. A5.com shall not apply a credit for Packet Loss or Latency for which the Customer has received a credit for Downtime or Availability. A5.com's suspension or modification of the Service shall not be deemed to be a failure of A5.com to provide adequate Service levels under this agreement. In no event shall the Customer be entitled to any credit on its Service Fees to the extent that the latency or Downtime is caused by the Customer attempting to exceed the maximum bandwidth of his contracted connection In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date written on below.

A5.com LLC	Customer
Signature	Signature
Name	Name
Position	Position
Date	Date

Rev 2.1/1003



419 N. Main St. Bloomington IL 61701 http://www.a5.com sales@a5.com, support@a5.com 309-820-7498 Phone 309-828-6274 Pax

4/5/04

Craig Nelson McLean County Data Processing

Re/ Internet connection local loop

Mr. Nelson, per our earlier conversation I wanted to outline in writing what A5.com is prepared to do to create a no-risk situation for your Internet 'I'l local loop contract.

Regarding Dave Lalande's MetroLAN planning, the T1 the MetroLAN might affect is the T1 between the LJC and A5's offices at 419 N. Main St. (the Internet T1). I will waive ANY disconnection charges due to early circuit contract termination if and when we mutually decide to move to the MetroLAN infrastructure to replace this T1 local loop.

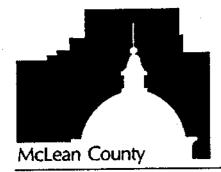
We're willing to use whatever loop is the best option for both of us. If that is the MetroLAN fiber, that's fine by us—we essentially want to be your ISP. These T1's are \$430, so we'd have whatever costs the fiber loop would be plus the T1 port charges going forward at the point we cut over to the fiber to replace this T1.

Thanks, Eric.

Eric Fisher

A5.com

309-820-7498 voice



INFORMATION SERVICES (309) 888-5100 FAX (309) 888-5209 104 W. Front, Room 702, P.O.Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

Request for Approval To Contract for Broadband Service

To the Honorable members of the McLean County Executive Committee:

I respectfully request permission to enter into a three year agreement with A5 to provide McLean County with *T1 service. A5, which currently serves as our internet service provider has agreed to bundle our internet service into the services described below.

Currently our month-to-month T1 service is provided by Verizon. Verizon was contacted to see if more competitive pricing could be obtained by entering into a longer commitment, but we received no response.

Additionally, in consideration of the possibility of a future fiber loop in the downtown area, we have secured a commitment (attached) from A5 to drop our T1 loop - with no penalty - should a fiber loop become available before the conclusion of this three year agreement.

The table below describes the anticipated impact of the line improvements. While the overall savings to the County as a whole is minor, the County will be able to expand its bandwidth to Comlara, Animal Control, Fairview (Nursing Home and Juvenile Detention Center) by approximately tenfold at less overall cost. This expansion is necessary to successfully implement our conversion to Windows 2003. Without these upgrades, under Windows 2003 the process of logging and receiving email becomes extremely lengthy and tedious. The Health Department, Nursing Home, Juvenile Detention Center and Highway Department have all been advised of the necessity and benefits of upgrading their data lines. This plan allows us to eliminate our LJC WAN frame, which will net a General Fund savings of about \$400/month.

From - To	Current Speed	Current Cost	Speed**	A5 Cost	Proposed Speed
**LJC - A5	T1	\$741	T1	\$799	Includes Internet
LJC **WAN	T1	\$676	T1	\$0	
LJC - Metcom	T1	\$470	T1	\$430	
Comlara	**128k	\$199	T 1	\$430	P2P T1
Highway	128k	\$222	T1	\$430	P2P T1
Animal Control	128k	\$222	T1	\$430	P2P T1
Fairview	128k	\$231	T1	\$430	P2P T1
Internet Access		\$700		\$0	
Router Rent		\$0		\$400	
Total		\$3,462		\$3,349	<u> </u>

^{*} T1 = About 1,500,000 bytes per second, 128k=About 128,000 bytes per second

I would like to extend my appreciation to Assistant Director Mike Gallagher who provided much of the legwork related to this project.

^{**}LJC = Law and Justice Center, P2P= Point to Point, WAN=Wide Area Network

Information Services requests permission to terminate its month-to-month T1 circuits with Verizon and replace them with the services described above provided via A5.

Respectfully Submitted,

Craig Nelson

Director, Information Services.

lung sel

Members Sorensen/Moss moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval to Contract for Broadband Services – Information Services. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Sorensen stated the following: the minutes and notes from other meetings are available in the packet.

JUSTICE COMMITTEE:

Member Renner, Chairman, presented the following:

An EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION Ordinance Amending the McLean County Fiscal Year 2004 Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance General Fund 0001, State's Attorney's Office 0020

WHEREAS, the McLean County Board, on November 18, 2003, adopted the Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance, which sets forth the revenues and expenditures deemed necessary to meet and defray all legal liabilities and expenditures to be incurred by and against the County of McLean for the 2004 Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2004; and,

WHEREAS, the Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance includes the operating budget for the State's Attorney's Office, Department 0020; and,

WHEREAS, the State's Attorney's Office has been awarded grant funds from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services and the McLean County Child Protection Network in the total amount of \$60,000.00 pay for the salary and health benefits for an Assistant State's Attorney III to work for the Children's Advocacy Center to provide legal services to victims of child abuse; and,

WHEREAS, the State's Attorney's Office has recommended that the grant funds from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services and the McLean County Child Protection Network be appropriated in fiscal 2004 to pay for the salary and health benefits for an Assistant State's Attorney III to work for the Children's Advocacy Center to provide legal services to victims of child abuse; and,

WHEREAS, the Justice Committee, at its meeting on Monday, April 5, 2004, approved and recommended to the County Board an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance to recognize the receipt and expenditure of certain reimbursements to operate said program for the first six months of Fiscal Year 2004; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the McLean County Board as follows:

1. That the County Treasurer is directed to add to the appropriated budget of the General Fund 0001, State's Attorney's Office, Department 0020 the following revenue:

	<u> AI</u>	OPTED	CHANGE	AMENDED BUDGET
DCFS Child Abuse Attorney 0001-0020-0019-0407.0145	\$	0.00	\$22,500.00	\$22,500.00
Child Protection Network 0001-0020-0019-0410.0143	\$	0.00	\$ 8,957.00	\$ 8,957.00
TOTAL:			\$31,457.00	

2. That the County Auditor is directed to add to the appropriated budget of the General Fund 0001, State's Attorney's Office, Department 0020, the following expenditures:

	ADOPTED	ADD	AMENDED BUDGET
Full-time Employee Salaries 0001-0020-0019-0503.0001	\$1,440,960.00	\$30,057.00	\$1,471,017.00
Employee Medical/Life 0001-0020-0019-0599.0002	Insurance \$ 93,800.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 95,200.00
TOTAL:		\$31,457.00	

3. That the County Clerk shall provide a certified copy of this ordinance to the County Administrator, County Auditor, County Treasurer, and the State's Attorney.

ADOPTED by the County Board of McLean County this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

eggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the County Board,

McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

EA_STATTY_dofsgrant2004.apt2 4/20/04

Members Renner/Owens moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval of an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance Amending the Fiscal Year 2004 Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance — State's Attorney's Office 0020 — DCFS Grant for Children's Advocacy Center Attorney. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Renner stated the following: the General Report is located on pages 94-99.

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE:

Member Gordon, Chairman, presented the following:

RESOLUTION

REINSTATING A PRELIMINARY PLAN For the Prairieland Subdivision, File S-00-11

WHEREAS, David Nesbit has requested reinstatement of a preliminary plan for the Prairieland Subdivision, file S-00-11, as provided in the Land Subdivision Regulations of McLean County; and

WHEREAS, said preliminary plan shows 54 residential lots and two out lots; and

WHEREAS, a public meeting on said proposed preliminary plan was held by the Land Use and Development Committee of the McLean County Board as required by law; and

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee recommends that the proposed preliminary plan for Prairieland Subdivision be reinstated for one year coupled with a stipulation that a monthly report from the County Engineer be made to the Land Use and Development Committee regarding progress of said subdivision and observations and concerns of the County Engineer regarding said subdivision; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the preliminary plan for the Prairieland Subdivision, File S-00-11, be and hereby is reinstated for a period of one year from this date April 20, 2004.

Adopted by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, this 20th day of April, 2004

ATTEST:	APPROVED:		
Peggy Ann Milton, County Clerk	Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman		
McLean County, Illinois	McLean County Board		

McLean County Department of Building and Zoning

SUBDIVISION STAFF REPORT LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

CASE NUMBER S-00-11

1. REFERENCE

a. Meeting dates:

February 5 and March 4, 2004

b. Subdivider's name:

David Nesbit

c. Subdivision name:

Prairieland Subdivision

2. LOCATION AND, LAND USE AND REQUEST:

a. Property location:

Immediately southwest of the intersection of 975 East Road and

the Old Peoria Road

b. Township:

Dry Grove Township

c. Parcel Numbers:

13-34-127-006 & 13-34-251-008

d. Existing zoning:

R-1 Single Family Residence District

e. Applicant request:

Reinstate the preliminary plan for the Prairieland Subdivision that

was approved by the County Board on July 20, 1999

f. Existing land use:

The land is vacant except that some infrastructure for the

Prairieland Subdivision has been installed

The property is 57 acres in area and the preliminary plan contains 54 residential lots.

Development of this subdivision was held up for more than two years in order to obtain an IEPA (Illinois Environmental Protection Agency) approved sewage treatment system since the County did not allow the applicant to begin any construction until this IEPA permit was issued; the applicant continues to have a valid permit.

The Bloomington Township Water District (BTWD), the IEPA, the County Health Department, the County Highway Department and the Building and Zoning staff met with the applicant, his engineer and his attorney in order to resolve issues necessary to continue development of the Prairieland Subdivision. All issues have been resolved.

Since this property is within $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles of the Town of Normal, the Town will also need to reinstate this preliminary plan. The Town of Normal has indicated that they would act on this request after the County.

Staff recommends that this application should be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

Philip Dick, AICP, Director

Attachment: Staff Report for Preliminary Plan of Prairieland Subdivision of May 24, 1999

To: Land Use and Development Committee

From: Charles Wunder Date: May 24, 2000

Subject: Case S-00-11. Request for approval of a Preliminary Plan for a 54 lot subdivision.

Case S-00-11 is a request by Adolph Polbinski and Dave Nesbit for approval of a Preliminary Plan for Prairieland Subdivision. The proposed subdivision would create 54 residential lots in Section 34 of Dry Grove Township. It is located immediately north of the Apollo Acres Subdivision. The proposed subdivision property was rezoned from A-Agriculture to R-1 Single Family Residential at the July, 1999 County Board meeting.

The proposed Preliminary Plan encompasses 57.3 acres, containing 54 buildable lots and 2 outlots. The buildable lots range in size from .52 acres (150' x 150') to .97 acres (350' x 150'). Thirty of the buildable lots are the .52 acre size, twenty-one lots between .52 acres and .9 acres and three lots over .9 acres. The two outlots are 14.01 and 1.32 acres and will contain the detention areas, open space, utility and greenway easements. An easement for a bike path as depicted on the Greenways Plan along Old Peoria Road has also been provided.

The street system consists of two primary east-west streets and two primary north-south streets. The north-south street on the east side will connect the Old Peoria Road and Delta Circle in the Apollo Acres Subdivision. All streets in the proposed subdivision will have curbs and gutters and be hard surfaced. A property owner to the east of the property has requested a stub street be extended to the subject property's east boundary to aid in the development of his property. Jeff Tracy has recommended that request be accommodated if he is willing to dedicate a 60' wide easement for a future road across his property for the extension of this stub street to Road 1000E. The property owner has indicated that he would not be interested in this proposal.

I have attached the letter sent to the applicant by the Health Department and the Highway Department regarding the Preliminary Plan. Since the proposed subdivision is within I and ½ miles of Normal we will also expect to get comments from Normal before next Wednesday's meeting. We also anticipate getting revised plans before the meeting, which would substantially address the staff concerns. Assuming that this will be done, the staff would recommend that the Preliminary Plan be approved.

Members Gordon/Rackauskas moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval to Reinstate the Preliminary Plan for the Prairieland Subdivision that was Approved by the County Board on July 20, 1999. The property is located in Dry Grove Township immediately southwest of the intersection of 975 East Road and the Old Peoria Road. Member Segobiano stated the following: I am going to vote against this motion for the simple reason that I think that this is certainly not the gentleman, the developer, that needs to develop that land. This situation has been discussed in Committee several times, in fact, his attorney admitted that the only time anything gets done is at the very last minute when he is being pushed by the Committee. There are a number of concerns by the citizens in that area and legitimate ones. I personally, as a Member of the Land Use Committee, feel that they have not all been met. I have talked to the Committee Member who represents that district and she shared the thought that this is not ready to move forward. Members Segobiano/Bostic made a Substitute Motion that this be referred back to Committee. Member Gordon stated the following: the Land Use and Development Committee has considered this matter for five years. This motion is a motion to reinstate the preliminary plan. That plan lapsed after the statutory three-year period because there was a considerable delay in the IEPA issuing a necessary permit which this Board, in 1999, stipulated was required in order for the development to move forward at Prairieland. I hope the Members of this Board have noted the text of the Resolution that is found on page 100 of our packet. Particularly the fourth "whereas". There is a stipulation here that I hope responds adequately. The Committee, unanimously, with one Member voting present, thought this stipulation was adequate to meet some of the concerns that have been expressed by Committee Vice-Chairman Segobiano. The Land Use Committee's recommendation is that the proposed preliminary plan for Prairieland Subdivision be reinstated for one year coupled with a stipulation that a monthly report from the County Engineer be made to the Land Use and Development Committee regarding progress of said subdivision with observations and concerns of the County Engineer regarding said subdivision. In other words, in a somewhat unusual move by the Committee this recommendation incorporates a monitoring provision that in most cases is present without stipulation in the Resolution. We felt that this stipulation, was important to include and it was, with one Member voting present, unanimously agreed upon at the Land Use Committee Meeting. A final plat cannot and will not be approved by the County, by the Building and Zoning Department, unless all provisions, all requirements, associated with subdivision development are met by the developer according to the terms of this Resolution. Further study at this time simply leaves a question open that we have considered at our February meeting, at our March, meeting, and at our April meeting. There has been a good deal of personal observation, by Members of the Committee and others. There has been intense discussion involving representatives of the developer, his attorney, his engineer, his surveyor, and Members of County staff and there is unanimous agreement, on the part of staff, that the developer's attorney, Mr. Miles, has been extremely cooperative with and responsive to the concerns of the County. To send this back for further consideration at this time, to me, represents an effort to keep the question open where in fact the question will already remain open because of the provision of monthly reports back to the Land Use and Development Committee. I am going to vote no on the motion to send this back to the Land Use Committee. Member Bostic stated the following: my support with Paul Segobiano for the substitute motion really is a last ditch effort to stop this. David Nesbit has, without getting personal, not done a good job.

There is junk equipment out there, it's unsightly, it's has just been a problem from the first day that he approached the County and I think the County has bent over backwards to facilitate him. I think we are just letting ourselves in for three more years of hand holding and babying and I think it is time to stop it. Now is the chance, today's the day that we can stop it. I would appreciate a vote to send it back to Land Use and perhaps it will be the end of it – we won't see it again. I am going to ask that it go back and not come forward. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: I am sure that there is going to be more discussion but why would that necessarily kill it? Why wouldn't you just kill it today? Member Bostic stated the following: okay, then let's just kill it today. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: that's not the motion on the floor. I am just suggesting that. Member Sorensen stated the following: first, I need the chairman to approve or to extend the preliminary timeframe by an additional year. Even with reporting back to the Committee, are there any remedies to the County if satisfactory progress isn't being made? Member Gordon stated the following: in terms of the period of time during which the monthly reports will be made, I don't think that there are remedies built into the Resolution. The Land Use Committee could in fact take action if the monthly reports turn out to be unsatisfactory. Mr. Hug stated the following: your question is what remedies there are. The preliminary plan is just that, a preliminary plan. If they don't complete it, if it doesn't comply within a year, flat out refuse the final plat. If there is no final plat, no subdivision is done. The other options are, and this the other end of the spectrum, monthly inspections. The Highway Department, the Illinois EPA, and the Zoning office are putting a lot of time into this. You have to twist Mr. Nesbit's arm a little but Frank Miles, his attorney, is doing a good job of that. Mr. Nesbit's bank is all over him, watching him like a hawk. Since we have started working on this, things have changed a lot. We can, through inspections and involvement with the bank and the attorney, get things achieved. Short of court, there is also the arm-twisting. We can, if he is not completing this subdivision according to plan and specifications, ultimately go to court and get an injunction to stop him. Member Renner stated the following: when you say that they are watching Mr. Nesbit like a hawk, this seems to confirm perhaps some of what we have heard and what was implied by the substitute motion. If there is sufficient evidence that we don't want to go ahead with this, can we crush it today? Mr. Hug stated the following: you can. That's up to you. Every subdivision is inspected by the Highway Department on a regular basis. Inspectors are there to watch over the construction. Because Mr. Nesbit has had some problems, we are giving a little more attention to him to make sure that we reduce the number of problems. The fact that we do inspections is not unusual. What is a little unusual is that it keeps coming back to the County Board and we have spent that much time on it. Member Sorensen stated the following: I think one of the things that concerns me the most about this action proposed by the Land Use Committee is the one-year window. I guess another question would be, if we have a developer working on a project what would a typical window look like for them to get the preliminary plat? Member Gordon stated the following: as just noted, it is usually under three years. The one-year window was incorporated into the Resolution after considerable conversation and discussion at our last meeting. Mr. Miles, Mr. Nesbit's attorney, has assured the Committee that he will be in compliance and ready to move forward to the final plat stage, within that one-year window. You've asked about what is typical and since this is a little atypical, I've answered according to this particular matter.

We have been assured by the attorney, who has had a major role in helping to move this forward, that a one-year time period is not only acceptable but reasonable and that the final plat will be applied for within that one year timeframe. Member Sorensen stated the following: I am thinking about this case very much in the context of what is the lesser of multiple evils? We kill this issue today or we send it back to Land Use and the project sits stagnant for potentially an indefinite period of time. We obviously can't make Mr. Nesbit sell the property to somebody else. It could in theory sit there and continue to flood mud out of that piece of property into wherever. My question at that point is what are the remedies that the County has? Letting Mr. Nesbit continue may be the lesser of two evils as opposed to letting the property sit stagnant. Member Gordon stated the following: the comment was made at the Land Use Committee meetings at least twice that the only way to move on this is to move forward. The Committee is well aware of the concerns, difficulties, and shortcomings involved in the development. Mr. Miles was very frank with the Committee at the April meeting. He too is aware that there have been shortcomings but the Committee Members agree that if there is to be movement, the best chance is to move forward. The monitoring and reporting combination offers perhaps the best hope for the County to keep careful track of what is happening. It's a year where change can be made, development can move forward, concerns can be met, and the cost of not doing so for the developer is that the final plat will not be issued by the Department of Building an Zoning. Member Rackauskas stated the following: I understand Member Segobiano's concerns. I had a lot of these same concerns. It went to Land Use many times. We've worked on this very diligently and to send it back to Land Use is not going to correct the situation. One of the major concerns with this development is that Mr. Nesbit has to have permission today to correct some of the problems. He can't work on that land unless it gets approved today. That is one of our major concerns with this project. I think because there are going to be diligent inspections, the accountability is there, and a lot of people have invested in it, everyone is watching this, more so than other developments. This is a win-win situation. Let it go ahead for a year, then we can stop it if we have to. When you make the comment that this land should be developed but you don't think this man should do it, we run into legal ramifications. We are not allowed to choose who is to develop this. We can choose the quality of work, inspect it, and put consequences on work but we are not allowed to choose, by law who can and who cannot develop a piece of land. We must be very careful with that kind of statement and approach to this problem. Member Bostic stated the following: Member Sorensen raised the question of the land sitting vacant. Having talked to the Supervisor and the Trustees of Dry Grove Township, they have a contingency plan in place. If for some reason that land would sit vacant and be in turmoil with the banker, they would petition the bank to get a cover crop sewn and stop the runoff, stop the erosion, and hold it in limbo until someone else could step in and take it. The County Board today, with their decision, is not really ousting Mr. Nesbit from the subdivision. They are letting the economics of the subdivision take care of itself. I think that goes back to my original statement that I do not think that Mr. Nesbit will be the person that finishes the development, whether it has to go back to the bank or if he has to sell it. I think a no vote for approving this preliminary plan makes an economic decision and then it goes from there. I don't think it's a specific personal vote against Mr. Nesbit but I think the economics will take care of it. Member Segobiano stated the following: I stated an opinion that I didn't think Mr.

Nesbit was the one to do the developing. I didn't recommend anyone else. I stated an opinion and I still feel that he is not the one. Although it has no bearing on McLean County's action, this gentleman is in trouble with the State of Illinois, he is in trouble with the City of Bloomington, and he has been in trouble and continues to be in trouble with McLean County. His character and actions speak for themselves. Unfortunately, what is always discussed after our meetings, and it happens in every meeting, some of the details that are very pertinent to the case are always spoken after the meeting. There is documentation, in fact there was one document handed to me after the meeting, and there was talk with the Highway Department individuals about these monthly reports that should have been made and were not. This is nothing new. The Committee tried to put some teeth into this and in fact, there was one Member of the Committee who went out and videotaped the area and I sat silently by. Some of the neighbors came to me in regards to that issue and the fencing out there is broken down, very inadequate, does not meet State standards that are required for subdivision development. The video still exists and you can see it any time and I am sure the Member would be more than happy to show it to you, it does not meet the standards, and Member Bostic talks about runoff. It is very evident that this fencing is not answering the call out there. If this thing goes back to Committee, I think we are going to hear more from the neighbors. They are trying to protect existing homes and property. I think we owe that to them. I hope we will support the substitute motion. Member Selzer stated the following: Mr. Chairman, my concern is the fact that we are introducing all of this information that is not part of the minutes. This is a Land Use, a Zoning issue. That is why we have public hearings. Now we have introduced stuff that we can't even ask anybody a question about. I am sitting here thinking this guy is under investigation, what are we doing? I think we are treading on water we shouldn't be anywhere near. Our Committee has given us a recommendation, I am going to vote against the substitute motion because we ought to vote on it and make a decision. What good are we going to do by sending this to Committee? We will continue to delay and cause more problems and more runoff. We've got an agreement and we've got people willing to work. Let's get out there and if they don't comply, if one report is missing, then step in and take action. I think it is terrible to sit there and say the things we are saying about a developer that are not in my minutes. I don't think it is fair for us to consider that at all. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: I take a different approach, I guess because this is a substitute motion not the main motion. Member Gordon stated the following: let me make two quick comments. On page 101 in the subdivision staff report, the second substantial paragraph, refers to the fact that the Bloomington Township Water District, the IEPA, the County Health Department, the County Highway Department, and the Building and Zoning staff met with the applicant, his engineer, and his attorney in order to resolve issues necessary to continue development of the Prairieland Subdivision. All issues have been resolved. The other point I would like to make is with particular reference to erosion control. The Committee was told, and it is in the minutes of the Committee meeting of this month, that the applicant has filed with the IEPA an erosion control plan which IEPA has approved, and which is available for review if anyone chooses to. Again, I will indicate that I am planning to vote against the substitute motion. Member Sorensen stated the following: perhaps a question for Mr. Hug - in the proposed Resolution on page 100 of the packet, is it possible to insert in the fourth "whereas" an official quarterly checkpoint where the Land Use Committee can halt or rescind the action of this Resolution. Mr. Hug stated the following: yes it can. Member Sorensen stated the following: with that information, my intention is to vote against the substitute motion but to recommend an amendment to this Resolution inserting a formal quarterly checkpoint where the Land Use Committee can kill this thing if it any time acceptable progress isn't being made. Member Bostic stated the following: Chairman Gordon you had said that the erosion control plan has been approved but physically it has not been put into place in the Subdivision. Has it been physically put into place, have the fences been put back up and runoff stopped? Member Gordon stated the following: my understanding is that there is an issue with two sets of fencing, one at the lower end and one at the upper end. My understanding is that the upper end fence is in place and the lower end fencing is being attended to. Member Moss stated the following: this issue is getting very complicated and I need some clarification at this point. If this substitute motion is eventually voted on and defeated and the original motion to reinstate the preliminary plan is voting on and defeated, where does that put the County? Does that provide the proverbial kill that has been discussed here or are there options for the County or the developer to pursue if that preliminary plan is not reinstated? What happens? Mr. Hug stated the following: if the preliminary plan is not reinstated, the only option would be for the gentleman to reapply for a preliminary plan but by that time, I would anticipate that his money would have run out. I hate to be that blunt. I don't think a developer can go on for four years on a development without being a huge risk. Part of the problem, is that the IEPA is now taking at least two years to review subdivision plats. The warning has been coming from our Health Department that it is going to be harder and harder to develop subdivisions in the County on a three-year preliminary plan schedule. There are a few of our preliminary plans that the IEPA is still dragging their feet. This may just be the first one of these we see. If you decide to shoot this down, Mr. Nesbit's only option is to reapply or the next person has to reapply. The next person is unlikely to be able to piggyback on what has already been done. He may just have to start from the beginning. Member Moss asked the following: what is the timeframe if Mr. Nesbit decides to reapply? Is he essentially starting over or does he pick up where he is now? Mr. Hug stated the following: it is a start over situation. Mr. Dick stated the following: for him to start over, technically he would have to have another preliminary plan approved. It would be difficult to figure, at this point, what kind of preliminary plan he could get approved because the problems brought up here today are not based on the problems with the preliminary plan. Member Hoselton stated the following: if we let Mr. Nesbit go with the thought in the back of our minds that we are going to put the hammer down on him later we are being totally unfair to him. If we are going to sit in the bushes and wait for him to fail at any point during the construction of this area, we are unfair to him. The banks are going to suffer, Mr. Nesbit is going to suffer, and the County is going to suffer. I personally don't think we should go ahead with this based upon what I am reading and what I am hearing. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: we have a substitute motion on the floor. If you vote yes, we will send it back to the Land Use and Development Committee. If you vote no we go back to the main motion. Clerk Milton shows the roll call vote as follows: Bass-no, Berglund-no, Bostic-yes, Cavallini-no, Dean-no, Gordon-no, Harding-no, Hoselton-no, Kalapp-no, Moss-no, O'Connor-no, Owens-present, Rackauskas-no, Renner-no, Segobiano-yes, Selzer-no, Sorensen-no, Ahart-no, and Sweeney-no. Motion defeated with sixteen voting no, two voting yes, and one voting present. Chairman Sweeney stated

the following: we are back to the main motion. Member Sorensen stated the following: I would like to offer an amendment to the main motion, in the fourth "whereas". The intent of this amendment is to put an additional set of teeth in this Resolution, to give the Land Use Committee some additional latitude and a remedy should unsatisfactory progress be made. On page 100, at the end of the fourth "whereas" before the "now, therefore," I would insert a sentence that says, "The Land Use and Development Committee shall define acceptable progress and will have the authority to rescind this Resolution in the July meeting cycle, the October meeting cycle, the December meeting cycle, and the March meeting cycle. Member Renner seconded the motion to add the amendment. Member Hoselton asked the following: are you saying the Committee shall have the authority to rescind or the Committee shall have the authority to recommend rescinding? Member Sorensen stated the following: my perspective is that this is the Committee's business and the Committee should have the authority to put teeth in this and deal with it from here forward. Member Gordon asked the following: so your wording, in your opinion, should stand as is and that is your intent? Chairman Sweeney stated the following: do you have the exact wording that we need and if so why don't you read it again so that Member Gordon as Chairman of the Committee knows what you are talking about. Member Sorensen stated the following: the Land Use and Development Committee shall define acceptable progress and shall have the authority to recommend rescinding of this Resolution to the Board in the July meeting cycle, October meeting cycle, December meeting cycle, and the March 2005 meeting cycle. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: we have a motion on the floor as amended. Mr. Ruud stated the following: you have to vote on the amendment. Member Sweeney stated the following: well, I am not going to get involved in that because Robert's Rules of Order won't say things quite that way but that's fine - let's deal with it your way. So, we will do the amendment and then the main motion. Member Owens stated the following: I would like to be recorded as voting present due to a conflict of interest. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: We have a motion on the floor. All Members voting in favor of the Amendment signify by saying aye. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Amendment, except Member Owens who voted present, and Members Segobiano and Bostic who voted against the Amendment. Chairman Sweeney stated the following: now we need to vote on the motion as amended. I am still not going to agree with Mr. Ruud. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion as Amended, except Member Owens who voted present due to a conflict of interest and Members Segobiano and Bostic who voted against the Amended Motion. Amended Motion carried.

An EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION Ordinance Amending the McLean County Fiscal Year 2004 Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance General Fund 0001, Building and Zoning Department 0038

WHEREAS, the McLean County Board, on November 18, 2003, adopted the Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance, which sets forth the revenues and expenditures deemed necessary to meet and defray all legal liabilities and expenditures to be incurred by and against the County of McLean for the 2004 Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2004; and,

WHEREAS, the Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance includes the operating budget for the Building and Zoning Department 0038 in the General Fund 0001; and,

WHEREAS, on November 20, 2001, the McLean County Board approved an Intergovernmental Agreement with the State of Illinois Department of Transportation for an Illinois Tomorrow Grant to fund a County Land Development Guide; and,

WHEREAS, the Intergovernmental Agreement provides Illinois Tomorrow grant funding in the amount of \$54,000.00 with a local match requirement of \$6,000.00 to help the County develop a land use development guide and infrastructure plans that promote the efficient use of transportation facilities and enhance the quality of life; and,

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee, at a Special Stand-up Committee meeting on June 18, 2002, approved and recommended to the County Board an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance in the amount of \$54,000.00 to recognize and account for the grant revenue to be received and the expenses to be incurred to develop a land use development guide and infrastructure plans; and,

WHEREAS, \$17,546 was received during Fiscal Year 2002, and the balance of the original grant in the amount of \$36,454 was available to received during Fiscal Year 2003; and,

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee, at a Special Stand-up Committee meeting on September 16, 2003, approved and recommended to the County Board an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance in the amount of \$36,454.00 to recognize and account for the grant revenue to be received and the expenses to be incurred to develop a land use development guide and infrastructure plans; and,

WHEREAS, a total of \$40,031.67 was received and expended through Fiscal Year 2003, and the balance of the original grant in the amount of \$13,968.33 is available to received during Fiscal Year 2004; and,

WHEREAS, the McLean County Regional Planning Commission has provided professional services to develop said land use development guide during Fiscal Year 2004 and has presented an invoice for payment in the amount of \$13,968.33; and,

WHEREAS, the Land Use and Development Committee, at a regular meeting on April 1, 2004, approved and recommended to the County Board an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance in the amount of \$13,968.33 to recognize and account for the grant revenue to be received and the expenses to be incurred to develop a land use development guide and infrastructure plans; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED by the McLean County Board as follows:

1. That the County Treasurer is directed to amend the Fiscal Year 2004 Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance by adding the following revenue line-item account:

	ADOPTED		ADD	AMENDED
0001-0038-0040-0407.0073 Illinois Tomorrow Grant	\$	0.00	\$ 13,968.33	\$13,968.33

2. That the County Auditor is directed to amend the Fiscal Year 2004 Combined Annual Appropriation and Budget Ordinance by increasing the following line-item appropriation in the General Fund 0001, Building and Zoning Department 0038:

:	<u>ADOPTED</u>	<u>ADD</u>	<u>AMENDED</u>
0001-0038-0040-0706.0001	•		
Contract Services	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 13,968.33	\$ 15,468.33

3. That the County Clerk shall provide a certified copy of this ordinance to the Director of Building and Zoning, County Auditor, County Treasurer, and County Administrator.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Ann Mitton, Clerk of the County Board, McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

EA_B&Z_ILTOMORROWGRANT.apr04 3/23/04



INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND ZONING

TO:

Terry Lindberg, Assistant County Administrator

FROM:

Philip Dick, AICP, Director

DATE:

March 22, 2004

RE:

Budget Amendment for Illinois Tomorrow Grant

Please help me process a budget amendment to go to the Land Use Committee in April in order to process \$13,968.33 that will be paid by the State of Illinois to the County for an Illinois Tomorrow Grant. This is money that will be paid to the McLean County Regional Planning Commission for work completed on a land development guide. \$40,031.67 has already been paid out of this \$54,000 grant. Money is paid to the Regional Planning Commission after we receive it from the state.

The revenue line 0001-0038-0040-0407-0073 should be increased by \$13,968.33 and The expense line 0001-0038-0040-0706-0001 should be increased by \$13,968.33.

cc:

Julie Osborn

Pwd/Budget0403

Members Gordon/Ahart moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval of an Emergency Appropriation Ordinance to Amend the Budget to Allow Distributions of Funds to the McLean County Regional Planning Commission from an Illinois Tomorrow Grant. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Gordon stated the following: the General Report is located on pages 106-125.

FINANCE COMMITTEE: Member Sorensen, Chairman, presented the following:

Illinois Department of Transportation State Fiscal Year 2005 Section 5311 Non-Metro Public Transportation

Operating Assistance Grant Application and Intercity Bus Grant Application

Submitted By

McLean County

Table of Contents

L.	Introduction	5
п.	State and Regional Planning Requirements	7
ш.	Description of the Project	8
	A. Mode of Service	8
	B. System Service Area	و
	1. Core Service Area	€ ∧⊳
	2. Services Provided Outside the Core Service Area	۱۰۱۰
	Services Provided to Out-of-State Destinations	41
	C. Proposed Service Levels	11
	Passenger Trips Vehicle Miles & Peak Vehicle Use	12
		12
		12
	4. Charter Services	
ľV.		
	A. Identification of Operators	15
	B. Service Coordination Methods	15
	C. Operating Entity Certification	16
	D. Grantee Contact Person	17
	E. Operator Contact Person(s)	17
	F Lower Tier Relationship Between Grantee and Operator	17
	G. Operator Managerial and Technical Capacity	18
	H. Contractor Service Monitoring Methodology	18
v.	Other Transportation Services	19
•	A. Coordination with Other Human Service Agencies and Programs	
	B. Effort to Involve the Private Sector in Public Transit Service Delivery	19
	B. Effort to Rivolve the Private Sector in Public Transit Colvice Bollvery	
VI.	Labor Protection	21
	A. Special Warranty	21
	B. Labor Organizations in the Service Area	21
VII.	LOCAL PLANNING EFFORTS	22
	A. Planning Efforts to Support this Application	22
	B. Planning Efforts in the Last Five (5) Years C. Ridership and Service Demand Surveys	,
	C. Kidelship and Gervice Demand Gurveys	

VШ.		et Cost and Revenue Proposal	
	B. O C. Pi D. Fa	rogram Cost Comparison perator Organization and Level of Human Resource Effort	25 25 25 25
IX.	Inter	city Bus Operating Assistance Requests	29
	۸ ۵	roject Description	29
		leographical Service Area	23
	~ D	rolant Instification	29
	D. P	roposed Intercity Bus Project Operating Assistance Budget	29
X.	Form	ns, Certifications and Assurances	31
		pplicant's Certification of Intent	31
	A, A	Poard Resolution	31
	D. D	Sample Ordinance	31
	D. S	Standard FTA Assurances and Certifications	31
XI.	Com	piling the Application	32
	ibit A ibit B	Standard Form 424 (Electronic versions – see separate file) Proposed FY 2005 Budget (Electronic versions – see separate file)	
Exh	ibit C	Standard Certifications and Assurances	
Exh	ibit D	Sample Board Resolution	أدعا
Exh	ibit E	Special Section 5333(B) Warranty For Application To The Small Urban And Ru Program	14
Exh	ibit F	IDOT Chart of Accounts for the Section 5311 Program Expense Account Definitions	
Exh	ibit G	Applicant's Certification of Intent	
Exh	ibit H	Sample Ordinance	
Exh	ibit l	Non-Vehicle Capital Asset Inventory (Electronic versions – see separate file)	
Exh	ibit J	Vehicle Asset Inventory (Electronic versions – see separate file)	

I. Introduction

The United States Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration provides federal financial assistance funds for public transportation in nonurbanized areas (Section 5311 Non-Metro Public Transportation Program – formerly Section 18). The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), on behalf of the Secretary of Transportation, apportions the funds appropriated annually to the Governor of each state for public transportation projects in nonurbanized areas. The statutory formula is based solely on the nonurbanized population of the states. Each state prepares an annual program of projects, which must provide for fair and equitable distribution of funds within the states, including Indian reservations, and must provide for maximum feasible coordination with transportation services assisted by other Federal sources. Article III of the Downstate Public Transportation Act (30 ILCS 740/2-1 et seq., formerly III. Rev. Stat. ch. 111 2/3, Section. 661 et seq.) authorizes the Illinois Department of Transportation to receive and expend Section 5311 funds allotted to Illinois.

The goals of the nonurbanized formula program are: to enhance the access of people in nonurbanized areas to health care, shopping, education, employment, public services and recreation; to assist in the maintenance, development, improvement, and use of public transportation systems in rural and small urban areas; to encourage and facilitate the most efficient use of all Federal funds used to provide passenger transportation in nonurbanized areas through the coordination of programs and services; to assist in the development and support of intercity bus transportation; and to provide for the participation of private transportation providers in nonurbanized transportation to the maximum extent feasible.

Prospective applicants are advised that the Department has published administrative regulations for the Illinois Section 5311 program under Part 601 of the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations entitled "Regulations for Public Transportation Assistance to New Programs in Nonurbanized Areas." These regulations, which prescribe procedures and requirements to be followed by applicants for Section 5311 funding, should be carefully reviewed prior to an applicant's submission of a Section 5311 Application. In order to be considered for funding, prospective grantees must submit a fully completed application (Sections I – VIII and Section X for Rural General Public Operating Assistance and Sections IX for Intercity Bus Assistance).

To assist applicants ensure that applications packages are complete, an "Application Checklist" in this section has been provided. Applicants must complete and submit this completed checklist in their application package.

Section 5311 Non-Metro Operating Assistance Grant Application Checklist

(Must be completed and submitted with Application.)

1. 🛛	Non-Metro Operating Assistance Grant Application Checklist
2. 🛛	Completed Copy of Standard Form 424 (Exhibit A)
з. 🛛	Operating Entity Certification (One for each operator)
4. 🛛	Executed Agreement to Terms and Conditions of Special Warranty (Exhibit E)
5. 🖂	Fully Completed Proposed FY 2005 Budget (Exhibit B)
6. 🖾	Applicant's Certificate of Intent (Exhibit G)
7. 🛛	Executed Resolution of the Governing Board (Exhibit D)
8. 🗵	Executed County Ordinance to Operate a Public Transit Project (Exhibit H)
9. 🖂	Executed Certifications and Assurances for Grantees (Exhibit C)
10. 🖂	Executed Affirmation of Applicant's Attorney (Contained in Exhibit C)
11. 🗵	Fully completed Non-Vehicle Capital Asset Inventory (Exhibit I)
12. 🖂	Fully completed Vehicle Asset Inventory (Exhibit J)
13. 🖂	Maps of the service area (Attachment I)
14. 🛛	Copies of Material Documenting Private Sector Effort (Attachment II)
15. 🗵	Grantee/Operator Organization Charts (Attachment III)
16. 🗌	Indirect Costs Rate Proposal (Attachment IV)
17. 🔲	Copy of Most Recent Audit (Attachment V)

Comments

All costs are direct costs. Therefore, no cost allocation plan is being submitted.

Fixed route system means a system of transporting individuals (other than by aircraft), including the provision of designated public transportation service by public entities and the provision of transportation service by private entities, including, but not limited to, specified public transportation service, on which a vehicle is operated along a prescribed route according to a fixed schedule.

Demand responsive system means any system of transporting individuals, including the provision of designated public transportation service by public entities and the provision of transportation service by private entities, including but not limited to specified public transportation service, which is not a fixed route system.

Route deviation system means a system of transporting individuals (other than by aircraft), including the provision of designated public transportation service by public entities and the provision of transportation service by private entities, including, but not limited to, specified public transportation service, on which a vehicle is operated along a prescribed route according to a fixed schedule where the system permits user-initiated deviations of vehicles from the prescribed routes.

Commuter bus service means fixed route bus service, characterized by service predominantly in one direction during peak periods, limited stops, use of multi-ride tickets, and routes of extended length, usually between the central business district and outlying suburbs. Commuter bus service may also include other service, characterized by a limited route structure, limited stops, and a coordinated relationship to another mode of transportation.

B. System Service Area

1. Core Service Area

In the space below, please identify the geographic area that is to be served by this Section 5311 grant. The core service area is defined as the geographic area in which Section 5311 service is provided by this grant, as supported by the grantees Board Resolution and any intergovernmental Agreements with other governmental entities. The service area does not include areas served through incidental services such as charter services or extended commuter routes.

County Serviced	Square Mileage	Population
Ford	468	14,241
Iroquois	1,120	31,334
Livingston	1.043	39,678
McLean (rural area only)	1,184	40,249 (rural)

If existing maps are available, that show the dimensions of the geographic service area, please attach to the application. If no existing maps are available, please draw a reasonable representation of the service area that clearly shows geographic limits of the service area. Please indicate on the map the street or road names where service is provided. The map does not need to be an exact or official representation; rather, it is mainly intended to convey the project service area. Include this information as Attachment I to the application.

2. Services Provided Outside the Core Service Area

Evample:

Since the goal of Section 5311 is to enhance access of people living in nonurbanized areas to activities, Section 5311 projects may include transportation to and from urbanized areas or provide services to other destinations that extend beyond the core service. In this section, list the extended services operated outside the core service area. Examples of such routes would be regularly or periodic shopping trips to an urban center, services provided to regional medical facilities under a contract to a human service agency, or similar service.

In the table below, list or describe the services provided by the project that meet the criterion above for periodic or regularly scheduled services provided outside the core service area. Note: Do not include charter services in this section. "Services provided to destinations located outside Illinois should be addressed in Section III.B.3.

xampie.	- 44 - 55
xtended Service Provided	Frequency
hopping Trip to Springfield	Every 3 rd Tuesday
Extended Service Provided	Frequency
Iroquois County to Kankakee (service mainly to dialysis unit located in Kankakee)	Three times a week
Iroquois County to Champaign (service primarily medical)	Every Tuesday
Ford County to Champaign (service primarily medical)	2 nd and 4 th Monday

3. Services Provided to Out-of-State Destinations

Note: Use additional pages if necessary.

The services provided by a Section 5311 project may include destinations across a state line. Operators of interstate service are required to register with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA). Projects that provide service to out-of-state destinations or a regular, periodic, or even an infrequent basis must notify IDOT for additional guidance.

Eac che	ch project must complete this section of the application. You must eck one of the following boxes:
	This project operates regular or special transit service to out-of-state destinations on a regular, periodic, or infrequent basis.
\boxtimes	This project never operates regular or special service to out-of-state destinations.

C. Proposed Service Levels

1. Passenger Trips

In this section, project the total number of passenger trips to be provided under the project by all operators of public transportation services: For purposes of completing this section, "Trip" is defined as a one-way trip by a transit vehicle in revenue service starting at one point of a route and ending at another point. A round trip is counted as two separate trips. Transfers (if applicable), are counted separately and should not be reported here.

Projected number of total system (all operators) passenger trips: 32,000

If there is more than one operator of public transit services under the project, provide the number of projected total passenger trips by operator. In completing this table, IDOT notes that operators may be engaged in other, non-public transit services that are not eligible for reimbursement under the project. Operators should identify total passenger trips and trips to be operated in public transit service in accordance with the project service plan:

Operator	Total Number of Passenger Trips Provided by Operator	
SHOW BUS	32,000	

2. Vehicle Miles & Peak Vehicle Use

In this section, project the total number of vehicle miles to be provided under the project by all operators of public transportation services:

Projected number of total system (all operators) vehicle miles: 250,000

If there is more than one operator of public transit services under the project, provide the number of projected total vehicle miles by operator. In completing this table, IDOT notes that operators may be engaged in other, non-public transit services that are not eligible for reimbursement under the project. Operators should identify total mileage and mileage to be operated in public transit service in accordance with the project service plan:

Operator	Total Number of Vehicle Miles Provided by Operator
SHOW BUS	250,000

In this section, project the total number of Peak Vehicles. Peak Vehicles is calculated by determining the maximum number of vehicles needed for any given service hour for all operators of public transportation services, in any given day:

Projected number of total system (all operators) Peak Vehicles: Eleven

3. Intercity Bus Service

Intercity bus service miles (estimated) 50,000

4. Charter Services

Charter Service means transportation using buses or vans, or facilities funded by the Federal Transit Administration of a group of persons who pursuant to a common purpose, under a single contract, at a fixed charge (in accordance with the carrier's tariff) for the vehicle or service, have acquired the exclusive use of the vehicle or service to travel together under an itinerary either specified in advance or modified after having left the place of origin.

Operating Entity Certification
For each proposed operator(s) please provide a fully completed and executed co of the following (this document should be completed and signed by the operator different from the grantee/applicant):
Robert O. Bertsche hereby certifies that (Name of Authorized Official)
Mendows Mennonite Retirement Community, d/b/a SHOW BUS is organized as : (Name of Operator Agency)
(Check one)
☐ An individual ☐a partnership
☐ A municipal corporation ☐ other
And that Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, d/b/a SHOW BUS's (Name of operator) Federal Employer's Identification Number
is <u>37-7091831.</u>
Officer or Official Signature
CEO, Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, d/b/a SHOW BUS Title
<u>3/23/04</u> Date

D. Grantee Contact Person

Please list the <u>Grantee's</u> contact person responsible for project and financial oversight:

Name: Michael Beharv

Title: Grant Project Manager for McLean County

Phone: <u>309-888-5160</u>

Fax Number: 309-888-5768

E-Mail: mbehary@McLean.goy

E. Operator Contact Person(s)

Please list the <u>Operator's</u> contact person(s) responsible for project and financial management:

Operator SHOW BUS

Contact Name Laura Dick Title Director Phone 309-747-2454

E-Mail showbus@gridcom .net.

F. Lower Tier Relationship Between Grantee and Operator

There are two circumstances when a grantee can enter into a lower tier relationship with a third party to deliver Section 5311 services. First, a grantee follows either state (under the common rule) or Federal procedures outlined in FTA Circular 4220.1D to competitively secure the services of a contractor (using micro purchase, small purchase, Invitation for Bid (IFB), or Request For Proposal procedures (RFP)) to deliver all or some component of Section 5311 services. Second, a state may elect to grant Section 5311 funds to a subrecipient through an intermediary subrecipient, a practice expressly permitted pursuant to FTA Circular 9040.1E, Chapter IV, paragraph 3. FTA uses the example of a state that might pass funds to a nonprofit organization through a local public body. FTA notes that this type of arrangement is not a third party contract.

B. Operator Organization and Level of Human Resource Effort

In this section, provide a description of the level of effort that will be provided by each operator providing service in the project. List the staff positions, by job title, in the following table. List both personnel whose time will be charged to the project, either as a direct or indirect expense by typing "Direct" or "Indirect" in the second column. Also list if the position will be charged to the Administrative category ("Admin") or the Operating category ("Op"). Finally, list the approximate or estimated number of staff, expressed in terms of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) in the last column.

Submit one table for each operator.

Operator's Proposed Transportation Employee Utilization: FY 2005

Operator: SHOW BUS

Job Title	Direct or Indirect Staff Position	Administration or Operating? (Admin or Op)	Estimated Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs)
Director	Direct	Admin	l
Office Manager/Bookkeeper	Direct	Admin	.5
Clerical	Direct	Admin	1
Dispatch	Direct	· Op	.5
Drivers	Direct	Op	7.5

For each operator, submit with this application an organization chart showing all functional divisions of the entity with a detailed organizational breakdown of the transportation unit as Attachment III.

IX. Intercity Bus Operating Assistance Requests

Α.	Project Description		
		Expanded	New
	Detailed Description of Proposed applicant must submit a printed s (Attach additional pages if necess	chedule or timetable f	
	Please see attached schedule.		
В.	Geographical Service Area	•	
	Please provide a description of the bus project (attach additional page		to be served by the intercity
	Please refer to the attached schedu	ile.	
c.	Project Justification		
	Please provide the project justific pages if necessary).	ation for this intercity	bus project (attach additional
	Other than the service provided by	y SHOW BUS, there as	e no other public
	transportation systems offering se	rvice between the abov	e destinations. In most
	instances, people are traveling to d	_	edical or shopping
	opportunities not available in smal	ller cities.	
D.	Proposed Intercity Bus Project	: Operating Assistan	ce Budget

Preparers of this application are advised to consult the IDOT 5310/5311 Grant Management Manual for further guidance on this section.

requests.

Use the following budget format for Proposed Intercity Bus Operating Assistance

Estimated Intercity Bus Project Financing

FY 2005 Mileage Share Calculation

Α.	Projected Total Section 5311 Program Mileage	D <u>250,000</u>
В. ,	Projected Total Intercity Bus Mileage	E <u>50,000</u>
c.	Percentage Intercity Bus (D divided by E)	F <u>20%</u>
G.	Total Section 5311 Operating Assistance (50% of deficit)	\$ <u>95,288</u>
H.	Intercity Bus Operating Component (F x G)	\$ <u>19,058</u>
l.	Total Section 5311 Adm. Assistance(80% of cost maximum)	\$ <u>196,387</u>
J.	Intercity Bus Administrative Component (F x I)	\$ <u>39,277</u>
ĸ.	Total Local Share (total non FTA/IDOT funds)	\$ <u>267,181</u>
L.	Total Intercity Bus Component (H + J)	\$ <u>58,335</u>
М.	Total Non Intercity Bus (G+I-L)	\$ <u>233,340</u>
	Total Program Cost (K+ L+ M)	\$ <u>558,856</u>

OMB Approval No. 0348-0043

APPLICATION FOR		2. DATE SUBMITTED		Applicant Identifier
FEDERAL ASSISTANC	E	April 20, 2004		
1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION:	<u> </u>	3. DATE RECEIVED BY STATE		State Applicaton Identifier
l '				
Application	Preapplication	4. DATE RECEIVED BY FEDERAL AGENCY		Federal Identifier
☐ Construction	☐ Construction			
Non-Construction	☐ Non-Construction	<u>]</u> :		
5. APPLICANT INFORMATION Legal Name:	·		Organizational Unit:	
			/	
McLean County		Name and telephone number of person to be contacted on matters involving this application (give area code)		
Address (give city, county, State and zip code): McLean County Law & Justice Center				
·		•	,,,,	
104 W Front Stre			Mike Be	hary 309-888-5160
Bloomington, II 6. EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION	61701			ANT: (enter appropriate letter)
1 .				<u>B</u> _
3 7 - 6 0 0 1 5 8. TYPE OF APPLICATION:	03	<u></u>	A State	H. Independent School District
8. TYPE OF APPLICATION:	_ Continuation _	Revision	B. County	I. State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
].		_	C. Municipal	J. Private University
If Revision, enter appropriate let	ter(s)		D. Township	K Indian Tribe
		_	E. Interstate	L. Individual
		ease Duration	F. Intermunicipal G. Special District	M. Profit Organizer N. Other (Specify)
D. Decrease Duration Other	(Specify).		O, Opeoidi Disklor	11. Gillar (Spaces)
		•	9. NAME OF FEDER	AL AGENCY:
<u> </u>				
				it Administration
10. CATALOG OF FEDERAL			11. DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF APPLICANT'S PROJECT:	
Section		<u> 20 - 509</u>		
TITLE: Operating	Assistance Progran	<u>n</u>	Public transporta	tion operating assistance grant program
12. AREAS AFFECTED BY PR	ROJECT (Cities, Counti	ies, States, etc.):	for the non-urbania	zed areas of the State of Illinois and a
	nties and cities in the	e downstate	grant for the Rural	Public Transportation Assistance Program.
Illinois area.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
13. PROPOSED PROJECT	14. CONGRESSIONA	L DISTRICTS OF:		·
Start Date Ending Date	a. Applicant	<u> </u>	b. Project	
07-01-04 06-30-05	1 ''	eller	Johnson,	Weller
15. ESTIMATED FUNDING:	<u></u>			SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY STATE EXECUTIVE
			ORDER 12372 PI	ROCESS?
a. Federai	\$.	291,675.00		TARREST ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
				EAPPLICATION/APPLICATION WAS MADE
b. Applicant	\$		ł .	LE TO THE STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372
	<u> </u>		- PROCES	S FOR REVIEW ON:
c. State	\$		DATE	April 20, 2004
		225,681.00	- DATE	April 20, 2004
d. Local .	\$	225,001.00	h NO 8000	GRAM IS NOT COVERED BY E. O. 12372
	<u> </u>			ROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED BY STATE
e. Other	•		_	REVIEW
f Durant language	•	.41,500.00	-	/Calest
f. Program Income	*	.41,500.00	17 IS THE APPLICA	NT DELINQUENT ON ANY FEDERAL DEBT?
- TOTAL	s	558,856.00		MA DEFINATORIAL OUTSILL PRODUCTION
g. TOTAL	 *		Yes if "Yes," a	attach an explanation X_ No
18. TO THE BEST OF MY KN	OWLEDGE AND BELI	Er, ALL DATA IN THIS AF	YELGA HUWPKEAPPL YETHE ABBI ICANT A'	ICATION ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THE
1			JE ING APPLICANT AF	ND THE APPLICANT WILL COMPLY WITH
THE ATTACHED ASSURANCES IF THE ASSISTANCE IS AWARDED.			c. Telephone Number	
a. Type Name of Authorized Re		b. Title	an Caumba Da iii	309-888-5110
Michael Sween		Chairman, McLe	an County Board	e: Date Signed
d. Signature of Authorized Repu	resentative		ı	e, sale digited
	- Land Colon	J		

FINANCIAL DATA PROPOSED FY 2005 BUDGET

REVENUES

I/E I E II O E O		AGENCY	SECTION 5311	•	
		TOTAL	TOTAL.	PROJECT INCOME	LOCAL MATCH
ltem	Description	(ALL TRANSIT)	BUDGETED	(Proposed)	(Proposed)
401.01	Fuli Adult Fare	\$ 15,500.00	\$ 15,500.00	\$ 15,500.00	
401.02	Senior Citizen Fares	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 26,000.00	
401.03	Student Fares				
401.04	Child Fares				
401.05	Disabled Rider Fares				
401.06	Parking Lot Fares				
401.99	Other Rider Fares				
402.00	Special Transit Fares	\$ 123,000.00	\$ 123,000.00		\$ 123,000.00
403.00	School Bus Service				
404.00	Freight Tariffs				
405.00	Charter Service Revenues				
406.00	Auxiliary Revenues		!		
407.01	Sales of Maintenance Service		1	<u></u>	
407.02	Rental of Revenue Vehicles	-			
407.03	Rental of Buildings & Property			<u> </u>	
407.99	Other Non-transportation Revenue				
408.00	Taxes Levied by Transit System				
409.00	Local Cash Grants	\$ 35,000.00	s 35,000.00		\$ 35,000.00
410.01	Local Disabled Fare Assistance		<u> </u>		
410.02	Local Senior Fare Assistance		·		
410.03	Local Student Fare Assistance				
410.99	Other Local Special Fare Assistance				
411.00	State Cash Grants				
412.00	State Special Fare Assistance			-	
413.00	Federal Cash Grants (Section 18)	\$ 291,675.00	5 291,675,00		
414.00	Interest income				
430.01	Contributed Services - Allowable				
430.03	Contributed Services - Unallowable				
430.04	Contra Account for 430.03				
431.00	Contributed Cash	\$ 67,681.00	\$ 67,681.00		\$ 67,681.00
440.00	Subsidy From Other Sources				<u> </u>
	•	AGENCY	SECTION 5311		/ ,
		TOTAL	TOTAL	PROJECT INCOME	LOCAL MATCH
		(ALL TRANSIT)	SUDGETED	(Proposed)	(Proposed)
	areas from total)		1		
TOTAL RE	VENUE 401 - 440	\$ 267,181.00	\$ 267,181.00	\$ 41,500.00	\$ 225,681.00

PROPOSED FY 2005 BUDGET EXPENSES

	·	AGENCY	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311
		TOTAL	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATION	OPERATING
ltem	Description	(ALL TRANSIT)	BUDGETED	(Proposed)	(Proposed)
LABOR			t		
501.01	Operator's Salaries & Wages	\$ 136,250.00	\$ 136,250.00		\$ 136,250.00
501.02	Training Salaries & Wages				
501.03	Dispatcher's Salaries & Wages	\$ 11,330.00	\$ 11,330.00		\$ 11,330.00
501.04	Administrative Salaries & Wages	\$ 88,200.00	\$ 88,200.00	\$ 88,200.00	
501.99	Other Salaries & Wages			- 	
	TOTAL	\$ 235,780.00	\$ 235,780.00	\$ 88,200.00	\$ 147,580.00
	,				
FRINGE BENE		\$ 19,570.00	\$ 19,570.00	\$ 7,210.00	\$ 12,360.00
502.01	FICA Pensions & Long Term Olsability	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
502.02 502.03	Health Insurance	\$ 20,900.00	\$ 20,900.00	\$ 10,450.00	\$ 10,450.00
502.04	Dental Plans		······································		
502.05	Life insurance	s 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 675.00	\$ 675.00
502.06	Short Term Disability				
502.07	Unemployment Insurance				
502.08	Worker's Compensation	\$ 15,900.00	\$ 15,900.00	\$ 432.00	\$ 15,468.00
502.09	Sick Leave	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
502.10	Holiday			···	
502.11	Vacation	\$ 24,700.00	\$ 24,700,00	\$ 10,700.00	\$ 14,000.00
502.12	Other Paid Absence				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
502.13	Uniform Allowance	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00	<u> </u>	\$ 2,200.00
502.99	Other Fringe Benefits	\$ 4,120.00	\$ 4,120.00	\$ 1,545.00	\$ 2,575.00
	TOTAL	\$ 93,740.00	\$ 93,740.00	\$ 32,512.00	\$ 61,228.00
SERVICES			•		
503.01	Management Services			·	
503.02	Advertising Services	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	
503.03	Professional & Technical Services	\$ 28,300.00	\$ 28,300.00	\$ 28,300.00	
503.04	Tempory Services	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		s 2,000.00
503.05	Contract Maintenance	\$ 31,100.00	\$ 31,100.00	\$ 1,230.00	\$ 29,870.00
503.06	Custodial Services				
503,07	Security Services				
503.99	Other Services	\$ 6,700.00	\$ 6,700.00		\$ 6,700.00
	TOTAL	\$ 69,100.00	\$ 69,100.00	\$ 30,530.00	\$ 38,570.00

PROPOSED FY 2005 BUDGET (Co	ontinued)			
EXPENSES	AGENCY	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311
CXL CHORD	TOTAL	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATION	OPERATING
Item Description	(ALL TRANSIT)	BUDGETED	(Proposed)	(Proposed)
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504.01 Fuel & Lubricants Consume	ed \$ 46,350.00	\$ 46,350.00		\$ 46,350.00
504.02 Tires & Tubes Consumed	\$ 4,120.00	\$ 4,120.00		\$ 4,120.00
504.03 Inventory Purchases	\$ 7,700.00	\$ 7,700.00	\$ 6,000,00	\$ 1,700.00
504.99 Other Materials & Supplies		\$ 825.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 400.00
TOTAL	\$ 58,995.00	\$ 58,995.00	\$ 6,425.00	\$ 52,570.00
IOIAE				
UTILITIES	e g.000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
505.02 Telephone	\$ 8,000.00		. 0,000.00	\$ 824.00
505.99 Other, i.e. Natural Gas, Ele		\$ 824.00 \$ 8,824.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 824.00
TOTAL	\$ 8,824.00	\$ 6,024,00	3 0,000.00	
CASUALTY & LIABILITY				1
506.01 Physical Damage Insurance		\$ 26,800.00	\$ 26,800.00	
506.03 Liability & Property Insuran	\$ 35,400.00	\$ 35,400.00	\$ 35,400.00	
506.04 Uninsured Settlements				
506.05 Provisions for Uninsured S				
506.06 Recoveries of Settlements	*			
506.08 Other Corporate Insurance				
506.99 Other Insurance			6 62 200 00	
TOTAL	\$ 62,200.00	\$ 62,200.00	\$ 62,200.00	
		,		
TAXES			1	1
507.00 TOTAL	\$ 360.00	\$ 360.00	\$ 360.00	
		•		
PURCHASED TRANSPORTATION				1
508,00 TOTAL				
MISCELLANEOUS		•		•
509.01 Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00	
509.02 Travel & Meetings	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00	
509.03 Bridge, Tunnel, & Highwa	y Toils	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		Toppico Constitution of the Constitution of th
509.04 Entertainment Expense				
509.05 Charitable Conations				
509.06 Fines & Penalties				
509.07 Bad Debt Expense				
509.08 Advertising/Promotion Me	edia \$ 1,957,00	\$ 1,957.00	\$1,957.00	
			\$ 5,557.00	

PROPOSED FY 2005 BUDGET (Continued) EXPENSES

itam	Description	AGENCY TOTAL (ALL TRANSIT)	SECTION 5311 TOTAL BUDGETED	SECTION 5311 ADMINISTRATION (Proposed)	SECTION 5311 OPERATING (Proposed)
INTEREST	Land Tarm Bake Obligation	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 6,200.00	
511.01	Long Term Debt Obligation	0 0,200,00			
511.02	Short Term Debt Obligation TOTAL	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 6,200.00	
Leases & Ren	ITALS			1	
512.01	Transit Way Structures, etc.	·····			
512.02	Passenger Stations				
512.03	Passenger Parking Facilities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
512,04	-Passenger Revenue Vehicles				\$ 3,100.00
512.05	Service Vehicles	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00		\$ 3,100.00 \$ 9,500.00
512.06	Operating Yards or Stations	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00		3 9,000.00
512.07	Maintenance Facilities				
512.10	Data Processing Facilities	 .		<u> </u>	
512.11	Revenue Collection Facilities		A 5 500 00	\$ 5,500.00	
512.12	Other Administrative Facilities	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 12,600.00
	TOTAL	\$ 18,100.00	\$ 18,100.00	3 0,000.00	
OEPRECIATIO	N & AMORTIZATION			1 2 2 2 1	
513.00	TOTAL				
CONTRIBUTE	D SERVICES				•
530.00	TOTAL	·			
INELIGIBLE &	XPENSES	**************************************		· - I · **********************************	
550.00	TOTAL				
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate		•		
		AGENCY	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311	SECTION 5311
		TOTAL	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATION	OPERATING
		(ALL TRANSIT)	BUDGETED	(Proposed)	(Proposed)
(Exclude grey	areas from total)			t	
TOTAL EX	PENSES 501 - 530 & ICR	\$ 558,856.00	\$ 558,856.00	\$ 245,484.00	\$ 313,372.00

FEDERAL FY 2005 CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES FOR FTA ASSISTANCE

Name of	Applicant: McLean County	
The Appl Applicant	icant agrees to comply with applicable requirements of Categories 1 - 16. (The times make this selection in lieu of individual selections below.)	
OR		
The Appl has selec	licant agrees to comply with the applicable requirements of the following Categorie cted (Note: IDOT Section 5311 Projects Must Select Items (1) through (11) and (15	s it 5)).
(1)	Certifications and Assurances Required of Each Applicant	\boxtimes
(2)	Lobbying Certification	\boxtimes
(3)	Certification Pertaining to Effects on Private Mass Transportation Companies	\boxtimes
(4)	Public Hearing Certification for a Project with Substantial Impacts	\boxtimes
(5)	Certification for the Purchase of Rolling Stock	\boxtimes
(6)	Bus Testing Certification	\boxtimes
(7)	Charter Service Agreement	\boxtimes
(8)	School Transportation Agreement	\boxtimes
(9)	Certification for Demand Responsive Service	\boxtimes
(10)	Prevention of Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use Certification	\boxtimes
(11)	Certification Required for Interest and Other Financing Costs	\boxtimes
(12)	intelligent Transportation Systems Program Assurance	
(13)	Certifications and Assurances for the Urbanized Area Formula Program, the Job Access and Reverse Commute Program, and the Clean Fuels Formula Program	
(14)	Certifications and Assurances for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities Program	
(15)	Certifications and Assurances for the Nonurbanized Area Formula Program	\boxtimes
. (16)	Certifications and Assurances for the State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) Program	

FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2005 FTA CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

(Required of all Applicants for FTA assistance and all FTA Grantees with an active capital or formula project)

Name of Applicant: McLean County
Name and Relationship of Authorized Representative:
Michael Sweeney, McLean County Board Chairman
BY SIGNING BELOW I, <u>Michael Sweeney</u> , on behalf of the Applicant, declare that the Applicant has duly authorized me to make these certifications and assurances and bind the Applicant's compliance. Thus, the Applicant agrees to comply with all Federal statutes, regulations, executive orders, and administrative guidance required for each application it makes to the Illinois Department of Transportation for Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in Federal Fiscal Year 2005.
FTA intends that the certifications and assurances the Applicant selects on page 1 of this document, as representative of the certifications and assurances in Exhibit C, should apply, as required, to each project for which the Applicant seeks now, or may later, seek FTA assistance during Federal Fiscal Year 2005.
The Applicant affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of the certifications and assurances it has made in the statements submitted herein with this document and any other submission made to FTA, and acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud

Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. 3801 et seq., as implemented by U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR part 31 apply to any certification, assurance or submission made to IDOT/FTA. The criminal fraud provisions of 18 U.S.C. 1001 apply to any certification, assurance, or submission made in connection with the Nonurbanized Area Formula Program, 49 U.S.C. 5311, and may apply to any other certification, assurance, or submission made in connection with any other program administered by FTA.

In signing this document, I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing

Applicant are true and correct.

Signature

Date:

Name Michael Sweeney

certifications and assurances, and any other statements made by me on behalf of the

Authorized Representative of Applicant

AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT'S ATTORNEY

for McLean County
As the undersigned Attorney for the above named Applicant, I hereby affirm to the Applicant that it has authority under state and local law to make and comply with the certifications and assurances as indicated on the foregoing pages. I further affirm that, my opinion, the certifications and assurances have been legally made and constitute legal and binding obligations on the Applicant.
I further affirm to the Applicant that, to the best of my knowledge, there is no legislation or litigation pending or imminent that might adversely affect the validity of these certifications and assurances, or of the performance of the project.
Signature 700 - Charles
Date: March 29 2004
Name Eric T. Rund

Each Applicant for FTA financial assistance (except 49 U.S.C. 5312(b) assistance) and each FTA Grantee with an active capital or formula project must provide an Attorney's affirmation of the Applicant's legal capacity.

Applicant's Attorney

McLean County Board Resolution
Number
Resolution authorizing application for Public Transportation Financial Assistance under Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. § 5311).
WHEREAS, the provision of public transit service is essential to the transportation of persons in the non-urbanized area; and
WHEREAS, Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. § 5311), makes funds available to help offset certain operating deficits of a system providing public transit service in non-urbanized areas; and
WHEREAS, grants for said funds will impose certain obligations upon the recipient, including the provision by it of the local share of funds necessary to cover costs not covered by funds provided under Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. § 5311).
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF McLean County:
Section 1. That an application be made to the Division of Public Transportation, Department of Transportation, State of Illinois, for a financial assistance grant under Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. § 5311), for the purpose of off-setting a portion of the Public Transportation Program operating deficits of McLean County.
Section 2. That while participating in said operating assistance program McLean County will cause to be provided all required local matching funds.
Section 3. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file on behalf of the McLean County such application.
Section 4. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is authorized to furnish such additional information as may be required by the Division of Public Transportation and the Federal Transit Administration in connection with the aforesaid application for said grant.
Section 5. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file on behalf of the McLean County all required Grant Agreements with the Illinois Department of Transportation, in order to obtain grant assistance under the provisions of the Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended (49 U.S.C. § 5311).
Section 6. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is hereby authorized to provide such information and to file such documents as may be required to perform the Grant Agreement and to receive the grant.
PRESENTED and ADOPTED this day of, 2004
ATTEST: APPROVED:
Demounieter miles
Peggy Ann Milton, County Clerk McLean County, Illinois McLean County Board

Acceptance of the Special Warranty

WHEREAS, Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended, makes funds available to help offset certain operating deficits of a system providing public transit service in non-urbanized areas; and

WHEREAS, 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) requires that fair and equitable arrangements must be made to protect the interests of employees affected by such assistance as a condition of receipt of funds under Section 5311; and

WHEREAS a simplified process for assuring employee protections that accommodates the needs of participants in the Section 5311 program has been agreed upon by the U.S. Department of Labor and the U.S. Department of Transportation by allowing execution of a Special Section 5333(b) Warranty for Section 5311 projects (Special Warranty), which the Secretary of Labor certified on May 31, 1979;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF MCLEAN COUNTY:

Section 1. That an application be made to the Division of Public Transportation, Department of Transportation, State of Illinois, for a financial assistance grant under Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1964, as amended.

Section 2. As a condition of the receipt of Section 5311 funds, McLean County Board hereby agrees in writing to the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty (attached) regarding fair and equitable arrangements to protect the interests of employees affected by such assistance.

PASSED by the McLean County Board on the	20 th day of	April
2004.		
Officer or Official of Applicant		
Mull Samuel		•
Signature of Authorized Official		•
Chairman, McLean County Board		
Title		
	0.00	
Date	· ·	

SPECIAL SECTION 5333(b) WARRANTY FOR APPLICATION TO THE SMALL URBAN AND RURAL PROGRAM

The following language shall be made part of the contract of assistance with the State or other public body charged with allocation and administration of funds provided under 49 U.S.C. Section 5311:

A. General application

The Public Body ("McLean County") agrees that, in the absence of waiver by the Department of Labor, the terms and conditions of this warranty, as set forth below, shall apply for the protection of the transportation related employees of any employer providing transportation services assisted by the Project ("Recipient"), and the transportation related employees of any other surface public transportation providers in the transportation service area of the Project.

The Public Body shall provide to the Department of Labor and maintain at all times during the Project an accurate, up-to-date listing of all existing transportation providers which are eligible Recipients of transportation assistance funded by the Project, in the transportation service area of the Project, and any labor organizations representing the employees of such providers.

Certification by the Public Body to the Department of Labor that the designated Recipients have indicated in writing acceptance of the terms and conditions of the warranty arrangement will be sufficient to permit the flow of Section 5311 funding in the absence of a finding of non-compliance by the Department of Labor.

B. Standard Terms and Conditions

(1) The Project shall be carried out in such a manner and upon such terms and conditions as will not adversely affect employees of the Recipient and of any other surface public transportation provider in the transportation service area of the Project. It shall be an obligation of the Recipient and any other legally responsible party designated by the Public Body to assure that any and all transportation services assisted by the Project are contracted for and operated in such a manner that they do not impair the rights and interests of affected employees. The term "Project," as used herein, shall not be limited to the particular facility, service or operation assisted by Federal funds, but shall include any changes, whether organizational, or otherwise, which are a result of the assistance provided. The phrase "as a result of the Project," shall when used in this arrangement, include events related to the Project occurring in anticipation of, during, and subsequent to the Project and any program of efficiencies or economies related thereto; provided, however, that volume rises and falls of business, or changes in volume and character of employment brought about by causes other than the Project (including any economies or efficiencies unrelated to the Project) are not within the purview of this arrangement. An employee covered by this arrangement, who is not dismissed, displaced or otherwise worsened in his position with regard to his employment as a result of the Project, but who is dismissed, displaced or otherwise worsened solely because of the total or partial termination of the Project, discontinuance of Project services, or exhaustion of Project funding shall not be deemed eligible for a dismissal or displacement allowance within the meaning of paragraphs (6) and (7) of the Model agreement or applicable provisions of substitute comparable arrangements.

Applicant's Certification Of Intent

McLean County Law and Justice Center, 7th Floor

104 West Front Street, POBox 2400

Bloomington, IL 61702-2400

McLean County

Applicant:

Address:

Date

	Michael Behary	Grantee Project Manager	309-888-5160
	Contact Person	Title	Telephone
	309-888-5768 Fax Number		
	mbehary@Mclean.ç E-Mail Address	gov	
Transportati	on, Division of Public	o the State of Illinois through to Transportation for grants under a rating and administrative assistant	Article III of the Downstate
	tify that I have review and it to be true and co	red this application including all attorrect.	tachments and information
Officer or Of	ficiat of Applicant		•
	me Su		
Sign	ature		
McLean Cou Title	unty Board Chairman		
	· ·	•	,
			•

Ordinance

ORDINANCE NO.	* *	
AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATIO	N
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		٠.
IN MCLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS		

Whereby, public transportation is an essential public purpose for which public funds may be expended under Article 13, Section 7 of the Illinois Constitution; and

WHEREAS, McLean County wishes to provide public transportation for its citizens and become eligible for grants from the State of Illinois or any department or agency thereof, from any unit of local government, from the Federal government or any department or agency thereof, and

WHEREAS, Illinois Compiled Statutes 740/2-1 et seq. authorizes a county to provide for public transportation within the (county or counties) limits:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and the County Board of McLean County that:

Section 1. McLean County shall hereby provide public transportation within the (county or counties) limits.

Section 2. The County Clerk of the County of McLean shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance, within sixty days after passage of this ordinance.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval, as required by law.

Section 4. That the Chairman of the Board of McLean County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file on behalf of McLean County a Grant Application to the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Section 5. That the Chairman of the Board of McLean County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file on behalf of McLean County all required Grant Agreements with the Illinois Department of Transportation.

ADOPTED by the County Board of McLean County on the 20th Day of April, 2004.

ATT<u>ES</u>T:

Peggy Arr Milton,

McLean County, Illinois

Clerk of _____ County, Illinois

Dunillar

APPROVED

Michael Śweeney,

Chairman

McLean County Board

FY2005 A	FY2005 APPLICATION			EXHIBIT											
			McL	McLean County	unty		<u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>		. <u>-</u>						
-		SECTION	N 5311 NON-VEHICLE CAPITAL	N-VEHI	CLE CA	PITAL A	SS	ASSET INVENTORY	N	ORY					
									H					1	
					Total							Date in	Condition		
	Capital Asset	Contract	State Grant	Fed, Grani	Purchase	State	State		<u></u>	ΤŤ	큠	Service	of Asset	1	Date of
- Cranton	iles or Description	Number	Number	Number	Price	Funds	*	Funda	_ !	_	_	Purchase	ב פ	Delied	DISDOSITION
Mel san County	Del consultaristicie	3136	RPT-01-014	R-18-X016-17	2,263,00		_	1,131.50	, 05	\$1,131,50	30%	50.00	<u>.</u>	03/01/04	
Mer ean County	CTX Radio 867FB(20490	3114	CAP-00-731-ILL		480.00	480,00	100%		-			1601		03/01/04	ĺ
Met ean County	CATY RAND BETERG (358	3114	CAP-00-731-ILL		480.00	480.00	100%		-		\dashv	1045	L.	03/01/04	
250	CIX 2540 2675BG1345	3114	CAP-00-731-ILL		00.084	480.00	100%				-	102	u.	03/01/04	
MCLEON COAST	01 V 0+4 V 00 TED 00180	31.17	CAP-00-731-01		48000	480.00	±00±		_	_		10-01		03/01/04	
MC COURT	O1 × 10 × 0 00 100 000 1	7117	CAP-00-731-11.1		460.00	480.00	100%				_	1044		03/01/04	
WCLEGII COUNT	CTV BASE SCHOOL SEE	7.5	CAP.00.731.II.1		480.00	480.00	100%				_	Je 201	7	03/01/04	
MCLean County	CTV Da.A. ACTED 1141	31.15	CAP-00-731-111		480.00	480.00	100 <u>7</u>		_			Jul-01	.	03/01/04	
WC Edil Cours	Otto A. Academical	7	CAP.IA.731.81		480 00	480.00	%001		<u>L</u>	-		10401	4	03/01/04	
WCL ##II COLIN	01 A 7800 001 01 143	110	CAP. O. Tat. B.		90 087	480.00	7,001		-		_	1014	4	03/01/04	
MCL ean County	GIA KBGO SG/FBL 144	2000	745 A4 776 W.		1 759 00	1 759 00	2002				-	Aug-02	0	03/01/04	
MCLean County	Caleway Compiled 2004/424	1	776 11		1 759 75	1 759 00	7,00		Ħ		- 	Aug-02	0	63/01/04	
McLean County	Galeway Corrother 2004 rezo	2170	CAO 04 775 111		98000	\$50,00	80		r		-	May-02	g	03/01/04	
McLean County	GTX Rado B6/FCL0608	37.75	CAR 04 778		20.08	00.058	700		-			May-02	б	03/01/04	
MCLean County	GIA Kado abir CLUBUS	21.25	CAD 01 276.11		S50 IS	920.00	1_		Ĺ	-	-	May-02	o	03/01/04	
McLean County	STANSON SOFT CLUS IN	27.52	CAP.01-776-81		220.00	550.00	1	,	-		-	May 02	g	03/01/04	
MCLeen Courty	CITATION OF THE PARTY	, ,	CAP 01 275 W		220.00	250.00	200		L			May-02	9	03/01/04	
McLean County	GIX Rado de PCLUSIZ	2002	Cap.01.776.11		550.00	550.00	% 0		<u> </u>		-	May-02	g	03/01/04	
McLean County	COLA Kada 60/7CLU613	2	CAP A1.778.11		99099	92000	\$00 <u>5</u>				_	May-02	9	03/01/04	
MC ean Corner	MIT BATE	37.5	GAP-01-776-R:		90299	865.00	٠		_			M8y-02	g	03/01/04	
MICE SOIL COUNTY	Confer 243060FR	3365	CAP-03-843-IL1		2,445.00	2,445.00	#00#				-	Apr-03	щ.	03/01/04	
McLean County	Coner 3 Hours														-
											. [
											\dashv				
									7		1	1			
											+	1			
											+				
											+	1			
											+				
									Ì		+	\dagger			
											†	†			
									_		+				
									1		1				

FY2005 APPLICATION

MCLEAN COUNTY SECTION 5311 VEHICLE INVENTORY SUMMARY **EXHIBIT J**

VENICLE CONDITION CODE

EXCELLENT

COOD

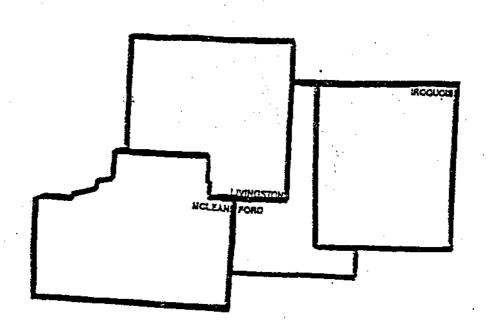
RESERVE
FAR

OUT OF SERVICE
POOR

REPLACED

ALL LACED	ONSPOSED	DATE DATE AND
202	INOPERABLE	

	STATUS		Ì	S C	Kes	So	<	<	4		<	4	<	4		•	-	<	۷										_		
DATE OF LAST	IDOI	Wat Paris		02/01/04	107070	02/01/04	02/01/04	02/01/04	02/01/04		02/04/04	02/01/04	02/01/04	02/01/04	101010	100000	10000	02/01/04	02/01/04												
CURRENT	VEHICLE	CONDINION		ц.	L	-	4.	ı.	Ł		9	0	۳)	1	<u>.</u>	23	u l	Ш												
1	CURRENT	MILEAGE		119,271	98,721	SS	178,027	138,132	151,786		88,516	67 457	403.467	190	3 3	3	700.68	35,040	1,452												
FIA ELIGIBLE	<u> </u>	DAIR.		1994	1996	٦	1997	8661	1998		2000	work	5000	0000	2007	7007	2003	2003	2007												
		PURCHASE		12/01/94	10/17/98	05/01/93	07/26/97	12/14/98	12/14/98		07/10/00	otraden	41103000	1103000	11/2//00	12/20/02	01/24/03	01/24/03	02/20/04												
	FED GRANT	NUMBER			IL-16-0015	IL-16-0016	IL-16-0021									IL-03-0225	N-03-0225	11-03-0213	81-18-X018												
	STATE GRANT	NUMBER		CAP-94-480-11.1	CAP-95-535	CAP-92-401 FED	IL-97-559 FED	CAP-98-516	CAP-98-616		LOCAL	1 1000 000 000	CAT-00-090-1LE	CAP-00-690-ILL	CAP-DD-69C-ICL	CAP-02-791-CVP	CAP-02-791-CVP	CAP-01-743-CVP	CAPATASSCVP												
	VEHICLE	LENGTH		20.	20,		23.3	23.3	20		20,	1	3	23.5	23.3	20.	23.3	23.3	23.7		-										
	VEHICLE	TYPE		Raised roof van	Raised roof van	Heavy Duty	Medium Duty	Medkim Duty	Raised roof van		Raised roof van		Kaised fool van	Medham Duly	Medium Duty	Light Outy	Medium Duty	Medkim Duty	Madhim Dade	meumin park										ļ	
	CHASSIS	MANUFACTURER		Ford	Dodge		Ford	Ford	Dodoe		Dodge		Dodge	Ford	Ford	Food	Ford	Ford		roug											
	CHASSIS	YEAR		8		Ī	-6	Τ	Т	Γ	2000		2000	2000	2000	2003	2002	2002		2007											
BUS		NUMBER		r	•	=	77	:	٤		2		9	9	R	21	22	2	1	ş		-	 								
		OPERATOR		SHOW BUS	SHOW BIIS	SHOWBUS	SILON BILE	SUCH TOTAL	SHOW BIS		SHOW BUS	-	SHOW BUS	SHOW BUS	SHOW BUS	SHOW BUS	SHOW RIS	STOCK STOCK	COO MONIO	SHOW BUS							-				
		OWNER		McLean County	Mandawa/SHOW BITS	Meadowe/SHOW BHS	State of the state	Mesdows Strong Bos	McLean County	mercan county	Meadows/SHOW BUS		McLean County	McLean County	McLean County	McLean County	Med and County	Met can county	MCLean County	McLean County											
		NIX		1FT (SALGORHR78592	T	1	1	—	7FDXE40F3WHB913/9	Т	2B6LB3125YK124040		287LB31Z7YK168458	1FDXE45F0YHC01202	TEDXE 45F5YHC01227	1FOWE 158 524852792	0 200 O 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1FDXE437 2241540530	Bremsey A. L. H.	F03HB88038											



Attachment II

Copies of Minutes, Letters, RFPs, and Other Documentation that Describe the Applicant's Efforts to Involve the Private Sector in the Project.

Providers List for 2005 Application

Circle City Cab 1001 West Washington Street Bloomington, IL 61701

The ARC 700 E. Elm Street Watseka, IL 60970

American City Cab Co. 513 East Locust Street Bloomington, IL 61701

Bee Express Taxi Cab 100 N. Main Street Pontiac, IL 61764

Dehm Bus Service 8 N. 3rd Chatsworth, IL 60921

Ryder Student Transportation 1103½ E. Croxton Avenue Bloomington, IL 61701

Volunteer Services of Iroquois County 1001 E. Grant Street Watseka, IL 60970

TLC Express 334 ½ E. Baker Street Bloomington, IL 61701

St. Mary's Hospital 111 East Spring Street Streator, IL 61364

Wilken Bus Service 1565 N. 600 E Road Onarga, IL 60955 Willow Estates Cooperative, Inc. RR 1 Box W-27 Beaverville, IL 60912

Red Top Cab 208 North Morris Avenue Bloomington, IL 61701

Elegant Limousines 112 E. Jefferson Bloomington, IL 61701





DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING & ZONING (309) 888-5160 Fax (309) 888-5768 104 W. Front, Room 707 P.O. Box 2400

Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

March 25, 2004

Elegant Limousines 112 E. Jefferson Bloomington, IL 61701 COPY

RE: Opportunity to Provide Rural Public Transportation in McLean, Livingston, Ford & Iroquois Counties

Dear Transportation Provider:

McLean County applies annually to the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) on behalf of the four above named counties for Section 5311 federal transit funding to help fund rural public transportation. These funds have been received since 1988 to operate rural public transportation in McLean and Livingston Counties. Ford County was added in 1989. Iroquois County was added in 1992.

SHOW BUS, which is sponsored by Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, is currently the provider of this service. SHOW BUS offers public transportation in the four county area Monday through Friday. Service is open to wheelchair passengers as well as to those who are ambulatory.

According to Section 5311 requirements, private transportation providers in the four county area need to be informed about this service and asked if they are interested in participating in a contract for service arising from a funding agreement under the Section 5311 Rural Public Transportation Funding Assistance Program. Any provider would need to deliver all of the transportation obligations under the terms of the contract with IDOT for the four county area.

Please contact me by April 5, 2004 if you are interested in providing this public transportation or if I can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Mike Behary, County Planner Grantee Project Manager

Michael Behary

.

X:\IDOT\Idoe2004\ProvidesLetters\Provide-03-2004

SHOW BUS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community

MMRC Board

MMRC CEO

SHOW BUS

Volunteers

Advisory Council

Office Mgr/Bookkeeper Dispatch Drivers

Director

Secretarial

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

2004 CONSOLIDATED VEHICLE PROCUREMENT ROLLING STOCK CAPITAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION

STOP! IF YOU ARE SEEKING VEHICLE <u>REPLACEMENT (S)</u>, BE SURE THAT YOU MEET ALL ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS. SEE PAGE 5 (PART III, SECTION E). IF YOU DO NOT MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS, DO NOT SUBMIT FOR REPLACEMENT.

LEGAL NAME of Applicant Agency		Date of Application Filing	
McLean County		April 15, 2004	/
Street/Mailing Address, City, and Zip Code (Not just P.O.Box)		County	
McLean County Law and Justice Center 104 West Front Street, POBox 2400 Bloomington, IL 61702-2400		McLean County	٠.
Briefly list area served by Applicant (List counties, city, areas as ap	plicable) (Detail	Type of Applicant (from pg. 3 A)	
in Part 5, Page 8)	i .	Federal Section 5311 Grantee	
Ford, Iroquois, Livingston and McLean Counties			
Federal Tax Identification Number		Illinois State Tax Exempt Number E-9994-9946-03	
37-6001569 Contact Person Address (if other)	Title	Contact:Tel. (309) 888-5160	
Conact reson			
Mike Behary	Planner	Fax.(309) 888-5768	

ALL APPLICANTS MUST ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS:	<u></u> .	
ALL AFFLICANTS MOST AND WAR TO UP OR CANTATION OR IS OPERATION MINORITY BASED?	O YES	XNO
DOES A MINORITY GROUP MANAGE YOUR ORGANIZATION OR IS OPERATION MINORITY BASED?	YZZZEG	ONO
DOES YOUR ACENCY PROVIDE SERVICE TO MINORITIES?	AYES	ONO
DUES TOUR AGENCY TROUBLES OF THE TOUR VEAR LAST CRANTED RECEIVED	: RECEI	VED
YEAR THE AGENCY LAST APPLIED FOR CVP VEHICLE: 2003 YEAR LAST GRANTED/RECEIVED	<u> </u>	
AWARD LETTER IN JANUARY, 2003 FOR VEHICLES DELIVERED/TO BE DELIVERED EARLY 200	<u>4.</u>	
AWARD LETTER IN SANOART, 2003 FOR VERY		

By this application, it is the intent of McLean County to request vehicle(s) through the State of Illinois' Consolidated Vehicle Procurement (CVP) program; and will meet all applicable state, federal and local procurement requirements. I certify that the information and statements provided in this application, and all supporting documents are correct and complete.

	Tel. (309) 888-5110 04/15/2004
Official Signature	Date
(As authorized by board resolution	included as Appendix C)
	McLean County Board Chairman
Print Officer or Official Name	Title
•	READ ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY
5310-04/s:sec5310-CY04	Received at IDOT//

PART I REQUIRED SUBMITTALS TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

Applicant Name	
McLean County	

Use this matrix (A) and checklist (B) to help you meet all requirements of the application process.

A. Submittal Matrix Each "X" represents the information that must be submitted by each type of agency.

A. Submittal Matt								•				Appe	ndices	_
Type of Applicant	Part II	Part III	Part (V	Part V	Part VI	Part VII	Part VIII	Part IX	Part X	A Letter	B	С	MPO	Support
Non-Profit Non- Governmental Agency (5310)	x	x	х	х	х	х	X(b)	X	х	x	x	X	X (e)	Optional X
Federal Section 5311 Grantee	X	Х				Х			ļ	X(a)	X	X		
IDOT-Certified Public Body (CPB)	х	х	х	х	X(a)	x	X(b)		x	X	X	X	X (c)	Optional

- (a) this data not required if applicant agency has included with another grant application for FY04 funding.
- (b) This information is required ONLY if you are applying for a vehicle for new or expanded service.
- (c) If applicant is in an urbanized (metropolitan) area outside the Chicago area, see page 39.

B. Submittal Checklist Check the appropriate boxes. All items are required unless otherwise indicated.

B. Submittal Checklist Check the appropriate boxes:	ENCLOSED
Application, Signed by Board authorized person (front cover, page 1)	Х
Part I Submittal Matrix(A) and Application Checklist Completed (B, page 3)	X
Part I Current Vehicle Inventory (page 4)	X
Part III Vehicle Request Form and Budget (pages 5-6)	Х
Part IV Project Justification (page 7)	
Part V Applicant's Current Services and Experience (pages 8-10)	
Part VI Fleet Control and Maintenance (page 11)	
Part VII Driver Training (page 12)	X
Part VIII (Optional) Proposed New or Expanded Service (pages 13 & 14)	
Part IX Formal Coordination Efforts (if applicable, page 15 &16)	
Part X Financial Administration (if applicable, pp 17 & 18)	
Appendix A 1-Signed FTA and IDOT Assurances (page 22), 2- signed Attorney's Affirmation (page 21)	X
Appendix B Public hearing: Published notice, hearing report and public comments	X
Appendix C Executed Board Resolution authorizing applicant's Official Representative	х
Appendix D Application Preparation Guidance	_
Appendix E Paratransit Vehicle Catalog	
 Letter from MPO placing project in TIP (not applicable in Cook, Lake, DuPage, Kane, Will and McHenry Counties, or any non-urbanized area) 	
Letter of support from Certified Public Provider or local Transit Authority (if applicable)	
Acknowledgement from local Legislators, others (not a requirement)	<u> </u>

Note: When submitting your application: (1) Remove: instructions, vehicle catalog, other guidance (D) and informational material; (2) Include this Checklist (Indicate any missing items, noting whether pending, subject to third party submittal /approval, or delayed, and when expected.); and, (3) Refer to all enclosed support materials.

PART II PARATRANSIT VEHICLE INVENTORY TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

Applicant Name McLean County		*					
Applicant's Current Paratransit Vehicle Inventory			(attach additional pages if necessary)				
Examples: 91 Braun 92 FlDorado	R-Roof Van Med. Duty	IFDX0034586IL01 IBB01083589IL18	2/1/95 2/1/95	189,000 208,000	8/N 14/Y	L 1995 O 1999	N Y-/#2121

Med. Duty

92

ElDorado

		_	VIN (Vehicle Identification Number)	Odometer	r Reading	# OF Seats/ ADA:Y/N	Year (O)Owned or (L)Lease	* IDOT Funded Vehicle? Contract #
٧r.	Manufacturer	Type	1FT/S34G9RHB78592	2/2004	119.271	10/Y	1994	Y-2015
94	Braun	R-Roof Van		2/2004	98,721	10/Y	1996	Y-2281
96	Nat'l Mob	R-Roof Van	2B6KB31Z4TK184688	22004	O/S	18/Y	1993	Y-1920
93	Eldorado	H Duty	4CDK54E22P2106426	2/2004	178,027	14/Y	1997	Y-2470
97	Eldorado	M Duty	IFDLE40F2VHB32790	2/2004	138,132	14/Y	1998	Y-2666
98	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE40F3WHB91379	2/2004	151,786	10/Y	1998	Y-2666
98	Nat'l Mob	R-Roof Van	2B7LB31Z9WK158253		88,516	10/Y	2000	N
00	Nat'l Mob	R-Roof Van	2B6LB31Z5YK124040	2/2004		10/Y	2000	Y-2968
00	Nat'l Mob	R-Roof Van	2B7LB31Z7YK168458	2/2004	67,452	10/1 14/Y	2000	Y-2968
00	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE45F0YHC01202	2/2004	103,462		2000	Y-2968
00	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE45F5YHC01227	2/2004	34.061	14/Y		Y-253-CVP
03	Eldorado	L Duty	1FDWE35L52HB52792	2/2004	40,980	11/Y	2002	
02	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE45F22HB40538	2/2004	39,557	14/Y	2003	Y-253-CVP
02	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE45F42HB40539	2/2004	35,040	14/Y	2003	Y-161-CVP
03	Eldorado	M Duty	1FDXE45F03HB88038	2/2004	1.452	14/Y	2004	Y-373-CVP
03	Eldorado	IN LOUIS						
	<u> </u>	-						<u> </u>
		 					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>						1	
		<u> </u>					T	
		 						
					<u> </u>			
		 		-				
		<u> </u>		_				

^{*} Please indicate if this vehicle was purchased by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

PART III

VEHICLE REQUEST FORM & BUDGET TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

A. Applicant Agency Name

NOTE: Attach one (1) completed copy of this form for <u>EACH</u> vehicle requested

Me	Lean County			(Make extra copies)	Form 1 of 2
O Mix X Me	ni-Van w/ramp (2 who dium Duty Paratransi per Medium Duty Par	eelchairs/5 passenge t w/lift (4 wheelchai atransit w/lift (22 pa	rs) O Light Dut rs/ 14 passengers iss.) Requires ex	ype to meet your passenger y Paratransit w/lift (3 wheeld) tensive justification, well doc lient base experience and nee	nairs/ 11 passengers)
C. Ca	ategory of Request ((Theck appropriate ca	itegory)		
X	Replacement of ov	med vehicle	0	Service Expansion (see p. l	.3)
0	Replacement of lea	sed vehicle	О	New Service (see p. 13)	
Basec N	o two requested veh	ted vehicle on this for icles may have the	orm is to be considerate priority rai	dered for funding (1°, 2°, enking.	
To	he eligible for replac	ement, current veh vans/automobiles: l	icles must meet (be in documented	enclose all justification / docu the following criteria AT The di unsafe or poor operating	IME OF APPLICATION:
• I	ight-Duty/ Medium- 20,000 miles OR be	duty/school bus: be over eight years old	e in documented L	unsafe or poor operating co	ondition AND driven at least
• S	Super medium-duty p east 150,000 miles O	oaratransit vehicle: R be over nine year	be in documenters old.	d unsafe or poor operating	condition AND driven at
	Heavy-duty transit: b		nsafe or poor op	erating condition AND driv	en at least 350,000 miles OR
• /	Any 1991 or 1993 M	ST heavy-duty vehi	cie regardless of	mileage or condition.	
	•				renlaced:
F. P!	lease provide Replac	ement Venicle Ideni	ineation inform	ation for the vehicle being 1	(if applicable)
Yr	Manufacturer	Туре	Mileage	VIN#	IDOT Contract #
93	MST/Eldorado	H Duty	50,000 on rebuilt eng.	4CDK54E22P2106426	1920
Just	ification (i.e. exceeds	mileage criteria. an	d documented as	unsafe or in poor condition -	incl. photos, receipts)
	is a heavy duty 1993				
			*		•

PART III

VEHICLE REQUEST FORM & BUDGET TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

NOTE: Attach one (1) completed copy of this form for <u>EACH</u> vehicle requested

A. App	licant Agency Name		•	(Make extra copies)	Form 2 of 2
McLear	a County		<u>.</u>	(Make extra copics)	1 Ortal 2 Or 2
O Mini X Medi O Supe	-Van w/ramp (2 wheeld ium Duty Paratransit w/ r Medium Duty Paratra	hairs/5 passengers) C lift (4 wheelchairs/ 14 nsit w/lift (22 pass.) F	passengers) lequires extensive	o meet your passengers' needs: transit w/lift (3 wheelchairs/ 11 pages); justification, well documented base experience and needs.	assengers)
X 0	egory of Request (Che Replacement of owne Replacement of lease	d vehicle d vehicle	ŏ	Service Expansion (see p.13) New Service (see p. 13)	
Doord	hicle Request Priority on needs, the requested two requested vehicle	vehicle on this form is	2 fo de collaiderer	TOT TITIONE (x) =) and TENER.	
To b	e eligible for replacen	ient, current vehicles ns/automobiles: be in	must meet the n	e all justification / documentation) ollowing criteria AT TIME OF safe or poor operating condition	
• L	ight-Duty/ Medium-di ND driven at least 120	nty/school bus: he in o 0,000 miles OR be ove	documented uns er eight years old	afe or poor operating condition	
• S	uper medium-duty pa ND driven at least 150	ratransit vehicle: be i 0,000 miles OR be ove	n documented u er nine years old	nsafe or poor operating conditio	n.
3 • A	50,000 miles OR be ov Any 1991 or 1993 MST	er ten years old. heavy-duty vehicle r	egardless of mile	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
F. Ple	ease provide Replacem	ent Vehicle Identifica	ation Informatio	n for the vehicle being replaced:	(if applica
Yr.	Manufacturer	Туре	Mileage	VIN#	DOT Cont
94	Braun	R Roof Van	119,271	1FTJS34G9RHB78592	2015
ļi				S in man condition line! pho	tos receipts)
Exce	eds mileage criteria and	nileage criteria, and do l is a raised roof van.	cumented as unsa Given the instabil	nfe or in poor condition -incl. pho ity of the raised roof vans, these v	ehicles are being replac
As s	oon as resources allow.				
L			 		

Applicant Na	ruc
McLean	County

ESTIMATED PROJECT BUDGET

G. Estimated CVP Budget

		Numb	Number of Units Requested			(e) Estimated	Estimated Total Cost
Vehicle Type	Capacity (Approx.)	Replace	Expansion (b)	New (c)	Line Totai (a+b+c)	Unit Cost	(Line Total X Unit Cost)
Mini-Van Paratransit (w/ ramp) MVP	6 pass.					\$45,000	\$
Light Duty Paratransit Vehicle	11 pass.					\$55,000	S
(w/lift) LDP Medium Duty Paratransit We hicle (w/lift) MDP	14 pass.	2			2	\$65,000	\$ 130,000
Super Medium Duty Para- Transit Vehicle (w/lift) SDP	22 pass.					\$98,000	S

Total CVP \$ 130,000

Comments:

PART VII

TRANSPORTATION TRAINING TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

ant Name	
ean County	
er Training	
or remained	•
Briefly describe your formal driver transportation training programs, your training admin	istration procedures and the name
and title of the designated trainer. The drivers all receive one on one training on various buses and with	th various drivers to assure they are proficie
with the equipment and to give the office feedback about each driver's abilities. Drivers attend Defensive Dri	ving Emergency Procedures and Passenger
Assistance courses taught through the Illinois Rural Transit Assistance Center (RTAC). In 2003, RTAC exten	sively revised the core training and all
current drivers completed the core training again in 2003.	,
current at 1413 completed at 2011 1 = = 100	
Include a copy of your published policy statement on training and orientation. Attach do	cumentation/examples of:
Training master plan/outlines, a current training schedule, an Individual Personnel Traini	ing record, etc.
Training master plant ductions, a version and a version an	
Do you maintain individual Driver Files?	Y <u>X</u> N
Does each driver's file reflect training, licensing, achievements, etc.?	Y X N
Dace edert mixel a file forteer grunns, macronis, matters, and	-
Are all drivers trained in formal courses for the core passenger transport subjects?	
Client assistance YXN, Special Passenger Care	Y <u>X</u> N
Cheff assistance 1 A.1 Spoots 1 acountries and procedures	YXN
Emergency response YXN, Local contacts, resources and procedures C.P.R. Y_NX Defensive Driving	VXN
C.P.R. V_NX Defensive Driving	• <u></u> • 1
If NO to any of the above, please explain, or note alternative training plans, programs an	nd schednies
If NO to any of the above, please explant, of note attendance training plants, programs with	ticining or well or tologo in
Training in CPR is optional. If a driver desires the training, SHOW BUS will pay for the	e training, as well as training in
First Aid.	
Please list any other formal course(s) offered by or through the agency for drivers:	· · · <u></u>
	-
	37 37 31
Do you offer regular updates/refreshers?	Y <u>X</u> N
Do you include Dispatchers in training and vehicle orientation?	Y <u>X</u> N
Do you include occasional drivers, or people with other specialties?	Y <u>X</u> N
What is your normal Training cycle? New drivers are oriented upon hiring and sent to R	TAC trainings as soon as they are
locally scheduled.	
Does your formal training include: -ADA policy as it applies to your clients	Y <u>X N</u>
- Operation of access equipment (including manual lift operation and cautions)?	Y <u>X</u> N
- Formal vehicle and accessory orientation?	Y <u>X</u> N
Route or territory orientation?	$Y \overline{X} N \overline{\underline{}}$
Do you use 'on-the-road' communications with drivers? YX N Define: All vehicles	
constant contact with the office. If a driver leaves the vehicle for more than scheduled by	reaks, they must make alternative
constant contact with the office. It a driver leaves the vehicle to more than scheduled to	TOWNS WAS INSTITUTED WHITE WHITE

arrangements with the office to remain in constant contact.

Appendix A

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("IDOT") AND FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION ("FTA") ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS JOINT CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES FOR APPLICANTS

Name of Applicant	
McLean County	

By signing the attached <u>AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT'S ATTORNEY</u> and <u>JOINT CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES FOR IDOT & FTA PROGRAMS</u>, the Applicant agrees to comply with the following applicable requirements (attached) of IDOT and FTA Assurance Programs Joint Certifications and Assurances for Grantees:

CERTIFICATION	CVP APPLICATION
Certifications and Assurances Required of each	Applicable
Applicant 2. Lobbying Certification (if application is for more than	Applicable
\$100,000) 3. Certification for Effects on Private Mass Companies	Applicable (for public bodies only)
Transportation Companies 4. Public Hearing Certification for Major Projects with substantial Impacts	Not Applicable
5. Certification for Acquisition of Rolling Stock	Not Applicable
6. Bus Testing Certifications	Not Applicable
7. Charter Service Agreement	Not Applicable (for 5310 Applicants)
8. School Transportation Agreement	Applicable
School Transportation 1 Section	Not Applicable (for 5310 Applicants)
10. Alcohol Misuse and Prohibited Drug Use Certifications	Not Applicable (for 5310 Applicants)
11. Certification for Interest or Other Financing Costs	Not Applicable
12. Intelligent Transportation System Program Assurance	Not Applicable
13. Certifications and Assurances For The Urbanized Area Formula Program, The JARC Program and Clean Fuels Formula	Not Applicable
Program 14. Certifications and Assurances for the Elderly and Persons With	Applicable
Disabilities Program 15. Certifications and Assurances for the Nonurbanized Area Formula Program	Not Applicable (for 5310 Applicants)
16. Certifications and Assurances for the State Infrastructure Bank	Not Applicable
Program	

The attached signature pages (Applicant and Applicant's attorney) must be appropriately completed and sign where indicated.

<u>AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT'S ATTORNEY</u>

ror_	Wickean County	(Name of Applicant)
under pages	r state and local law to make and comply with the cer	nt, I hereby affirm to the Applicant that it has authority tifications and assurances as indicated on the foregoing cations and assurances have been legally made and
threat	tened that might adversely affect the validity of these roject.	owledge, there is no legislation or litigation pending or certifications and assurances, or of the performance of
	Applicant's Attorney's Signature Eric T Ruul	Date
	Print Applicant's Attorney's Name	

JOINT CERTIFICATION AND ASSURANCES FOR IDOT & FTA PROGRAMS

Please Print or Type:	•	•		
Name of Applicant/Agency	McLean County		•	
		 		•

Name and Relationship of Board AuthorizedRepresentative: Michael Sweeney, McLean County Board Chair

BY SIGNING BELOW, on behalf of the Applicant, I declare that the Applicant has duly authorized me to make these certifications and assurances and bind the Applicant's compliance. Thus, the Applicant agrees to comply with all State and Federal statutes, regulations, executive orders, and Federal requirements applicable to each application it makes to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and/or the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) in Federal Fiscal Year 2004.

IDOT and the FTA intend that the certifications and assurances in Appendix A, should apply, as required, to each project for which the Applicant seeks now, or may later seek, FTA or IDOT assistance during Federal Fiscal Year 2004.

The Applicant affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of the certifications and assurances it has made in the statements submitted herein with this document, and any other submission made to FTA or IDOT, and acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. 3801, et seq., as implemented by U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR. part 31 apply to any certification, assurance or submission made to IDOT or FTA. The criminal fraud provisions of 18 U.S.C. 1001 apply to any certification, assurance, or submission made in connection with the Urbanized Area Formula Program, 49 U.S.C. 5307, and may apply to any other certification, assurance, or submission made in connection with any program administered by FTA or IDOT.

In signing this document, I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing certifications and assurances, and any other statements made by me on behalf of the Applicant are true and correct.

Date: April 20, 2004

Authorized Representative of Applicant

Appendix B County Public Hearing Notice

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held by McLean County regarding a State of Illinois Paratransit Vehicle Grant for the Non Metro Areas of McLean, Livingston, Ford and Iroquois Counties

On April 20, 2004 at 9:00 am, McLean County Law and Justice Center, Room 700, 104 West Front Street, Bloomington, Illinois:

- I. For the purpose of considering a project for which financial assistance is being sought from the Illinois Department of Transportation, pursuant to the Illinois Department of Transportation's general authority to make such Grants, and which is generally described as follows:
 - A. To purchase the following replacement vehicles: two medium duty paratransit vehicles to be used in the provision of rural public transportation. Each vehicle is projected to cost \$65,000, and the total project cost is \$130,000.

This project will be included in a Consolidated Vehicle Procurement Program undertaken by the State of Illinois on behalf of McLean County, with State and Federal Funds.

- B. Relocation Assistance will not be required.
- C. Environment This project is being implemented to minimize environmental impacts.
- D. Comprehensive Planning This project is in conformance with comprehensive transportation planning in the area.
- E. <u>Elderly and Disabled</u> All new equipment included in this project will meet ADA accessibility rules for the elderly and disabled.
- II. At the hearing McLean County will afford an opportunity for interested persons or agencies to be heard with respect to the social, economic and environmental aspects of the project. Interested persons may submit orally or in writing, evidence and recommendations with respect to said project.
- III. A copy of the application for a state grant for the proposed project for the intended service area will be made available for public inspection at the Law and Justice Center, 104 West Front Street, Room 707, Bloomington, IL or contact Mike Behary, County Planner, at 309-888-5160.

Appendix C MCLEAN COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION

NO	
Resolution authorizing application for and execution of a Public Transport of Transportation's general authority to make such Grants.	tation Capital Assistance Grant under the Illinois Department
WHEREAS, the provision of specialized paratransit service is essenti- transportation disadvantaged persons; and	al to the transportation of elderly, disabled and other
WHEREAS, The Illinois Department of Transportation's general authoretrain capital costs of a private non-profit or a IDOT Certified Public Preservice; and	ority to make such Grants, makes funds available to offset ovider transportation system providing specialized paratransit
WHEREAS, grants for said funds will impose certain obligations upo	n the recipient.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING	BOARD OF MCLEAN COUNTY:
Section 1. That an application be made to the Division of Public Transfor a financial assistance grant under The Illinois Department of Transportation Programment of Transportation Progr	rtation's general authority to make such Grants, for the
Section 2. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is hereby aut behalf of McLean County.	horized and directed to execute and file such application on

Section 4. That the Board Chairman of McLean County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file on behalf of McLean County any grant agreement pursuant to said application

ADOPTED by the County Board of McLean County this 20th day of April, 2004

ATTEST:

Peggy Ann Millon County Clerk

McLean County, Illinois

APPROVED

Michael Sweeney

Chairman

McLean County Board

PURCHASE OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR THE RURAL GENERAL PUBLICTRANSPORTATION under the Section 5311 Operating and Assistance program

between

McLean County

and

Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community

d/b/a SHOW BUS

Contract Number_____

State Fiscal Year 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Isam Number	<u>Title</u>		Beginning
1	DEFINITIONS	•	1
2	THE PROJECT SCOPE		2
3	AMOUNT OF GRANT		2
4	DOCUMENTS FORMING THIS AGREEVENT		2
5	ILLINOIS CRANT FUNDS RECOVERY ACT		2
6	ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE PROJECT		3
7	CONTINUANCE OF SERVICE	•	4
8	USE OF FACILITIES		4
9	ETHICS		5
10	THE PROJECT BUDGET		5
11	ACCOUNTING RECORDS		6
12	REQUISITIONS AND PAYMENTS		8
13	RIGHT OF GRANTEE TO TERMINATE		9 ,
14	PROJECT SETTLEMENT AND CLOSE-OUT		. 9
15	PROVIDER'S WARRANTIES		. 9
15	CONTRACTS OF THE PROVIDER		. 9
17	COMPETITIVE BIDDING		10
13 '	THIRD PARTY CONTRACT CHANGES	•	10
19	PRE-BID REVIEW		10
20	ASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT		10
21	INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE	•	10
22	NON-WAIVER		11 .
23	NON-COLLUSION		11
24	INDEPENDENCE OF PROVIDER	٠	11
25	LABOR LAW COMPLIANCE		11

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cons'd)

Ican Number	<u>Title</u>	Beginning on Page
25	EQUAL EXPLOYMENT OFFCRIUNITY AND FAIR EXPLOYMENT PRACTICES	12
27	PAYMENT WITHHOLDING, DELAY, TERMINATION, AND RECALL	:
23	SEVERABILITY	14 . 15
29	PATENT RIGHTS	15
30	AMENDHENT	15
31	TITLES	15
32	SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS	15
33	NON-CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	15
34	SUBSTANCE ABUSE	. 16
35	PREFÉRENCE FOR RECYCLED PRODUCTS	15
36	DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION	16
37	ENVIRONMENTAL, RESOURCE CONSERVATION, AND ENERGY REQUIREMENTS	15
38	CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS	18
39	PRIVACY	13
Exhibic A -	Final Approved Service Plan	•
<u> </u>	Approved Project Budget	
Exhible C -	Drug-free Workplace Certification	
Exhibia D	Special Provisions to the Assessment	

This Agreement is made by and between __Molega County (hereinafter referred to as "Grantee") and __MMRC d/h/s SHOW BIRST Successors and assigns).

WHIREAS, the Grantee proposes to provide public transportation services in a non-urbanized area of Illinois (herein referred to as the Project);

WHIRFAS, the Grantee has applied under the Section5311of the Federal Transit Act, as amended, (49 USCApp 1614), to the Illinois Department of Transportation (hereinafter *IDOT*) for operating and administrative assistance for this Project;

WHEREAS, the Grantee's application has been approved by IDOT;

WHEREAS, the Grantee has made application under the provisions of Illinois Combined Statutes 20 ILCS 2705/49 et seq., paragraph 30 ILCS 415/2 et seq. (1992 State Bar Edition), herein referred to as the "Acts";

WHIREAS, the Provider has been selected by the Grantee to provide public transportation services;

WHEREAS, such application has been approved by IBOT; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, this Agreement is made to provide for the provision of service, to set forth the terms and conditions upon which the financial assistance will be made available, and to set forth the Agreement of the Parties as to the manner to which the Project will be undertaken, completed and used.

ITEM L - DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement:

- (a) "Grancee" means the ____Molean County
- (b) 'IDOT' means the Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Public Transportation.
- (c) "FIA" means the Federal Transit Administration of the United States Grances of Transportation.
- (d) "Government" means the government of the United States of America.
- (a) "Provider" means a provider of transic service participating in the Section5311program and supplying transportation services for the Project under contract to the Grantee.
- (f) "Project Costs" means the sum of eligible costs incurred by the Provider and/or its Operator(s) in performing the Project.
- (g) "USDOT" means the United States Department of Transportation

ITEM 2 - PROJECT SCOPE

The Provider agrees to provide the public transportation services described in the Grantee's Final Approved Application and Service Plan on file at the IDOT offices. Provider's Service Plan is incorporated into this Agreement as Exhibit A, and made a part hereof. Provider shall not reduce, terminate, or substantially change such public transportation without the prior written approval of the Grantee.

ITEM 1 - AMOUNT OF CONTRACT

Under the Section5311program administrated by IDOT, the Grantee may make payments for up to 50% of the Provider's eligible operating deficit and up to 80% of the eligible administrative expenses incurred by the Provider during the fiscal year 1995 in the provision of public transportation services approved by the Grantee. In no event shall the Provider's payment under this Agreement exceed the total funding available for the Project Costs. Total funding for the Project Costs is \$ 291,675

The Provider agrees that it will provide, or cause to be provided, from sources other than funds provided under Section51110f the Federal Transit Act, as amended, sufficient funds to meet the non-IDOT portion of the operating deficit and administrative expenses.

ITEM 4 - DOCUMENTS FORMING THIS AGREEMENT

The Parcies agree that this constitutes the entire Agreement between the Parties hereto, that there are no agreements or understandings, implied or expressed, except as specifically set forth in the Agreement and that all prior arrangements and understandings in the connection are merged into and contained in this Agreement.

The Parties hereto further agree that this Agreement consists of this Part, entitled "Purchase of Service Agreement for Rural Genéral Public Transportation", together with Exhibit A, entitled "Provider's Application," Exhibit B, entitled "Approved Project Budget," and Exhibit C, entitled "State of Illinois Drug Free Workplace Certification," all of which are by 'this reference specifically incorporated herein.

ITEM 5 - ILLINOIS GRANT FUNDS RECOVERY ACT

This Agraement is subject to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act, 20 IICS 705/1. This Agreement is valid until June 30, 2005 and grant funds are available to Provider and may be expended by Provider until said data unless the Grantee, at its discretion, grants an extension of time. Any funds which are not expended or legally obligated by the Provider at the end of the agreement or by the expiration of the period of time funds are available for expenditure or obligation, whichever is earlier, shall be returned to the Grantee within 45 days. Project close-out shall be in accordance with ITEM 14 of this Agreement.

This ITEM is subject to further revision at the sole determination and discretion of the Grantee.

ITEM 38 - CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS

The provider may not engage in charter service operations except as provided under Section 3(f) of the Federal Transit Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. app. Section 1602 (f), and FTA regulations "Charter Service," 49 C.F.R. Part 604. Any charter service agreement entered into under these regulations is incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

ITEM 39 - PRIVACY

Should the Provider, or any of its subcontractors, or their employees, administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government, the Privacy Act of 1974 (The Act), 5 U.S.C. Section 552a, imposes information restrictions on the party managing the system of records.

ITEM 40 - MATCHING FUNDS

It is hereby expressly agreed by the Provider that it will cause to be provided all matching funds required of the Grantee in the Grantee's "Non-Urbanized Area Transportation Project Agreement for Operating Assistance" entered into with the State of Illinois.

ITEM 41 - FUNDING DELAY

It is hereby expressly agreed between the parties that if any delay occurs in providing Federal or State funding to the Provider, there is absolutely no obligation on the part of the Grantee to fund Provider's program hereunder. That if the "Non-Urbanized Area Transportation Project Agreement for Operating Assistance" entered into by and between the Grantee and the State of Illinois is terminated, then this agreement is immediately null and void. Further, if there is any delay in funding from the aforesaid agreement, Grantee and Provider may, by mutual written consent, agree to suspend services contemplated hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be made effective and executed as of the 1st day of July, 2004, by their respective duly authorized officials.

Provider's Name & Address

Meadows Mennonite Home d/b/a SHOWBUS, R.R. 1 Chenoa, IL 61726

Chief Executive Officer

Grantee's Name & Address

McLean County Board 104 W. Front Street

Bloomington, IL 61702-2400

Michael Sweeney-

County Board Chairman

Attest:

Peggy Ann Milton, County Clerk Board of McLean County, Illinois

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASE AGREEMENT

Bloomington, Illinois April 20, 2004

This Lease Agreement between the COUNTY OF McLEAN, (the "Lessor") and MEADOWS MENNONITE HOME (SHOW BUS), (the "Lessee"):

WITNESSETH:

The Lessor hereby leases to the Lessee and the Lessee hereby rents and leases from the Lessor the motor vehicles described herein, together with all optional equipment, accessories, spare parts and substitute and replacement parts and equipment now or hereafter attached thereto (the "vehicles"), on the terms and conditions hereinafter set out.

DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLES

Year	Make	Model	VIN#
1994	FORD	BRAUN	1FTJS34G8RHB78597
1994	FORD	BRAUN	1FTJS34G9RHB78592
1998	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE40F3WHB91379
1998	DODGE	RAM VAN/B350 MAXIVAN	2B7LB31Z9WK158253
2000	DODGE	RAISED ROOF VAN	2B7LB31Z7YK168458
2000	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE45F0YHC01202
2000	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE45F5YHC01227
2002	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDWE35L52HB52792
2002	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE45F22HB40538
2002	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE45F42HB40539
2003	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDXE45F03HB88038
2003	FORD	ELDORADO	1FDWE35L33HB88076

Lessee represents that the vehicles being leased are and will be used solely in connection with Lessee's obligations to McLean County in providing transportation services pursuant to Section 5311 of the Federal Transit Act of 1991 for Public Transportation Operating Assistance. Lessee's address is 24588 Church Street, Chenoa, IL 61726.

- 1. **TERM** The term of this lease is three years from the date first set out above. The lease term expires on April 20, 2007, on which date the Lessee shall return the vehicles to the Lessor unless the parties hereto enter into a new or renewed lease agreement on or before that date.
- 2. **RENT** The Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor the sum of <u>0</u> dollars during the term of the Lease Agreement. However, in consideration of having the use of the vehicles for the term and purposes set out herein, the Lessee agrees as follows:

- 3. LESSEE'S WARRANTIES Lessee agrees and warrants that the vehicles have been delivered to Lessee in good operating condition and are free of defects and are suitable for the intended use of the Lessee. Lessee warrants that it and all persons who will operate the vehicles hold currently valid driver's licenses issued by the State of Illinois and that neither Lessee nor such other operators have been convicted of such traffic violations or have such a traffic accident record as would be cause for cancellation of the insurance required hereunder.
- 4. INSURANCE Lessee shall supply at its sole expense, and maintain in full force and effect during the term of the lease and thereafter until the vehicles have been returned to the Lessor, a policy or policies of insurance written by a company satisfactory to the Lessor, by the terms of which Lessor and Lessee, together and severally, are named as the insureds and are protected against liability and/or loss arising out of the condition, maintenance, use, or operation of the vehicles herein leased, in amounts not less than \$3,000,000 combined single limits for property damage, bodily injury, or death; \$350,000 uninsured/underinsured motorists coverage; with deductible amounts not exceeding \$250 comprehensive and \$500 collision. Such policy or policies of insurance shall provide at least ten days advance notice to Lessor in writing of cancellation or change or modification in any terms, conditions or amounts of coverage provided herein. Lessor shall be provided with a true copy or certificate of such insurance. Should Lessee fail to produce or pay the cost of maintaining in force the insurance specified herein or to provide Lessor with a copy or certificate of such insurance, Lessor may, but shall not be obligated to, procure such insurance and Lessee shall reimburse Lessor on demand for the cost thereof. Suffering lapse or cancellation of the required insurance shall be an immediate and automatic default by Lessee hereunder.
- 5. INDEMNITY Lessee agrees to indemnify and hold Lessor free and harmless from any liability, loss, cost, damage, expense, including attorney's fees, which Lessor may suffer or incur as a result of any claims which may be made by any person or persons, including but not limited to Lessee, its agents and employees, that arise out of or result from the manufacture, delivery, actual or alleged ownership, performance, use, operation, selection, leasing and/or return of the vehicles, whether such claims are based on negligence, whether of Lessor or another, breach of contract, breach of warranty, absolute liability or otherwise.
- 6. TITLE This instrument is a lease and not an installment contract. The vehicles are the sole property of the Lessor and Lessee shall insure that Lessor is named as owner on any certificate of title issued with respect to the vehicles. Lessee shall have no right, title, or interest in or to the vehicles except for the right to operate and use the vehicles for the purposes stated herein and not as the agent of Lessor, so long as Lessee is not in default under the terms of this lease.
- 7. USE BY LESSEE Lessee agrees to use the vehicles only for lawful purposes. Lessee agrees not to assign, transfer or sublet its rights or otherwise encumber its interest hereunder. In the event Lessee fails to pay any assessment, tax, lien or fine levied against the vehicles, Lessor may, at its election, make such payment and Lessee shall reimburse Lessor on demand. Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all fines, forfeiture, damages, or penalties resulting from violations of any law, ordinance, rule, or regulation.
- 8. MAINTENANCE Lessee shall keep and maintain the vehicles in good operating condition and working order as required in the maintenance program described in the Owner's Manual and shall

perform all protective maintenance required to insure full validation of the manufacturer's warranty. Such maintenance hereinbefore described shall be made at the Lessee's expense.

- 9. LICENSE, TAXES, AND OTHER EXPENSES Lessee agrees to pay all costs, expenses, fees and charges incurred in connection with the licensing and registration of said vehicles, of title thereto and in connection with the use and operation thereof during the term of this lease, including without limitation, gasoline, oil, lubrication, repairs, maintenance, tires, storage, parking, tools, fines, towing, servicing costs, as well as all sales taxes, use taxes, personal property and other ad valorem taxes and all assessments and other governmental charges whatsoever and by whomsoever payable on the said vehicles or on the use, ownership, possession, rental, shipment, transportation, delivery or operation of same. Lessor shall in no way be obligated to maintain, repair or service said vehicles.
- 10. TERMINATION This lease agreement may be terminated by the Lessor in the event one or more of the terms of this lease agreement is breached by the Lessee or the Lessee is in default as provided in the lease agreement. Upon the discovery of the breach or default as the case may be, the Lessee shall surrender the vehicles to the Lessor on demand. Lessee shall remain liable and responsible for any pending claims, maintenance, repairs, taxes, licenses, and any other expenses associated with Lessee's use of the vehicles.
- 11. DEFAULT In the event that the Lessee does not pay any charge, expense, or cost herein agreed to be paid by Lessee when due, or fails to obtain or maintain any insurance required by this Lease, or violates or fails to perform or otherwise breaches any undertaking or covenants contained in this Lease, or any other Lease or Lessor, or becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, or if any voluntary petition in bankruptcy is filed against the Lessee, or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver for Lessee is filed, or if proceedings for reorganization, extension and/for composition with creditors under any provision or federal law be instituted by or against Lessee, or if the property of Lessee be levied upon or if Lessor should otherwise deem itself or the vehicles unsafe or unsecured or should Lessor in good faith believe that the prospect of payment of rental or other payment or other performance by Lessee is impaired, then and in any such event, the Lessee shall be deemed in default of this Lease. Upon the occurrence of any such default, Lessor may, at its option and without notice or demand, declare this agreement in default and thereupon the vehicles and all rights of Lessee therein shall be surrendered to Lessor and Lessor may take possession of the vehicles wherever found, with or without process of law, and for this purpose may enter upon any premises of Lessee or wherever the same be found, without liability therefore. The Lessor may retain all rentals and payment and resale proceeds theretofore received and other sums, if any, otherwise payable to the Lessee hereunder and the Lessor shall be entitled to recover from Lessee any unpaid charges for the balance of the lease term for the vehicles and all other sums, if any, due to come due, together with all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by Lessor in the enforcement of its rights and remedies hereunder. The repossession and sale of the vehicles by Lessor shall not affect Lessor's right to recover from Lessee all damages which Lessor may have suffered by reason of Lessee's breach of any provision of this Lease and Lessor may sell any such vehicles with or without advertisement, at public or private sale and without notice thereof to Lessee. The rights and remedies of Lessor in the event of default herein mentioned shall not be deemed exclusive but shall be cumulative and in addition to all other rights and remedies in Lessor's favor existing by law.

- 12. APPLICABLE LAW This Lease has been executed by the Lessee and delivered to the Lessor at the Lessor's offices in Bloomington, Illinois, and it shall be governed by and interpreted under the laws of Illinois.
- 13. **LOCATION** The vehicles shall be principally kept or garaged where not in use at the Lessee's address as set out above or at such other address in the State of Illinois as the Lessee shall give Lessor written notice of. The vehicles shall not be removed from the State of Illinois, except for trips of short duration, without the prior written consent of Lessor.
- 14. MISCELLANEOUS This instrument constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns and shall only be amended by a written instrument signed by the parties hereto. Any waiver of the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions hereof by either party shall not be construed as thereafter waiving any such terms, condition or covenants, but the same shall remain in full force and effect, as if no such waiver had occurred.
- 15. **SEVERABILITY** This agreement is severable, and the invalidity, or unenforceability, of any provision of this Agreement, or any party hereof, shall not render the remainder of this Agreement invalid or enforceable.
- 16. This agreement may be amended by the mutual written consent of both parties.
- 17. COUNTERPARTS This lease agreement shall be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute a duplicate original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this lease on the date first above written, and the Lessee acknowledges receipt of a completely filled-in, executed counterpart.

MEADOWS MENNONITE HOME (SHOWBUS)
Lessee

Robert O.	Bertsche,	President

ATTEST:

COUNTY OF McLEAN

Lessor

eggy And Milton, County Clerk

McLean County, Illinois

Michael Sweeney, Chairman

McLean County Board

Members Sorensen/Moss moved the County Board approve Requests for Approval of State Fiscal Year 2005 Section 5311 Non-Metro Public Transportation Operating Assistance Grant Application and Intercity Bus Grant Application, 2004 Consolidated Vehicle Procurement Application, Purchase of Service Agreement between McLean County and Meadows Mennonite Retirement Community, and Motor Lease Agreement (SHOW BUS). Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Sorensen, Chairman, presented the following:

RESOLUTION AMENDING THE FUNDED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS RESOLUTION FOR 2004

WHEREAS, the McLean County Board adopted a Funded Full-Time Equivalent Positions (FTE) Resolution on November 18, 2003 which became effective on January 1, 2004; and,

WHEREAS, the State's Attorney's Office has received new state and local grant resources which will support an additional Assistant State's Attorney III who will be assigned to the Children's Advocacy Center to prosecute child abuse cases, and which are expected to provide sufficient funding to do so on an ongoing basis; and,

WHEREAS, the Finance Committee, at its regular meeting on April 6, 2004, recommended the approval of this change in the Full-Time Equivalent Positions Resolution for 2004 Fiscal Year; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois, now in regular session, that the Funded Full-Time Equivalent Positions Resolution be and hereby is amended as follows:

			Ī	·ull-lume	2
Fund-Dept-Program	Pay Grade	Position Classification	Adopted	<u>Amend</u>	<u>New</u>
State's Attorney's Offi	ce	Assistant State's Atty. III			- -0
0001-0020-0019	12	0503.1107	7.00	0.50	7.50

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the County Board of McLean County, Illinois that the County Clerk is hereby directed to provide a certified copy of this Resolution to the State's Attorney's Office, the County Treasurer, and the County Administrator's Office.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Anni Vitton, Clerk of the County Board,

McLean/County, Illinois

e.john/cobd/fteres_sao_cacgrantapril.04

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

Members Sorensen/Renner moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval of an Amendment to the 2004 Full-time Equivalent Positions Resolution – State's Attorney's Office 0020 - DCFS Grant for Children's Advocacy Center Attorney. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Sorensen stated the following: the General Report is located on pages 183-194.

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:

Member Bass, Chairman, stated the following: the Transportation Committee has nothing to report. Our General Report is located on pages 195-202.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE:

Member Bostic, Chairman, presented the following:

1997 Edition -Electronic Format

AIA Document A101-1997

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a STIPULATED SUM

AGREEMENT made as of the 28th day of March in the year of 2004 illa seeds, indicate day, mouth and year)

BETWEEN the Owner: (Name, schiros and other information) Public Building Commission of McLean County 104 W. Front Street Bicomington IL 61702-2400

and the Contractor. Name, address and other information) Kajima Construction Services 800 E. Northwest Highway Palatine, IL 60074

The Project is: Name and location) Restoration and Renovation of the Come and Roof Areas of the McLean County Museum of History at the Old McLean County Counthouse 200 N. Main Street Bloomington, Illinois

The Architect is: (Name, address and other information) Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc. 120 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2000 Chicago, IL 60602

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AVA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING ALA DOCUMENT DIOT.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Comprection, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement; these form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations. representations or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than Modifications, appears in Article &

ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except to The American Institute of Architects the extent specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others.

AIA DOCUMENT A301-1997 GWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

ARTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

6 (915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, © 1997 by the American institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the Ala violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-mclean alQ1,aia - 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 9/15/2004.

The date of commencement of the Work shall be the date of this Agreement unless a different date is stated below or provision is made for the date to be fixed in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner.

(Insert the date of commencement if it differs from the date of this Agreement or, if applicable, state that the date will be fixed in a notice to proceed.)

If, prior to the commencement of the Work, the Owner requires time to file mortgages, mechanic's liens and other security interests, the Owner's time requirement shall be as follows:

The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement. 3.2

The Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work not later than 3.3 days from the date of commencement, or as follows: (Insert number of calendar days, Alternatively, a calendar date may be used when coordinated with the date of commencement. Unless stated eisewhere in the Contract Documents, insert any requirements for earlier Substantial Completion of certain portions of the Work.)

, subject to adjustments of this Contract-Time as provided in the Contract Documents. (Insert provisions, if any, for liquidated Jamages relating to failure to complete on time or for bonus payments for early completion of the Work.)

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the endorsed by the Associated General Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be One million one hundred twelve thousand eight hundred eighty-five Dollars (s 1,112,885.00), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

The Contract Sum is based upon the following alternates, if any, which are described in the Contract Documents and are hereby accepted by the Owner: Islate the numbers or other identification of accepted alternates. If decisions on other alternates are to be made by the Owner subsequent to the execution of this Agreement, stach a schedule of such other alternates showing the amount

for each and the date when that amount expires)

BASE BID: The base bid shall include the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, tools, scaffolding, facilities, services, and supervision necessary for completion of the Work shown and described in the Project Manual. As a part of the Base Bid, the Bidder agrees to carry out the Work as described in the Project Construction Documents for the sum of:

Eight hundred forty thousand seven hundred thirty-five dollars (\$ 840,735.00)

Alternate No. 1, Part A: Repair and rehabilitation of the four (4) clock faces (glazaing and frames); Alternate No. 1, Part B: Maintenance work and reinstalling existing clock mechanisms and providing and installing new strick mechanism for stationary bronze beli; work of Park A and Part B as shown on the Drawings, for the not-to-exceed allowance of:

Part A: Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) Part B: Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000)

Alternate No. 2: Repair (in lieu of stabilization) of the dome drum limestone cladding from courses 6 through 8, as shown on the Drawings, for the sum of:

THS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES. CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING MA DOCUMENT D401.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adapted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

This document has been approved and



AIA OCCUMENT A101-1997 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

© 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, © 1997 by the American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material berein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-inclean a101.aia - 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 5/15/2004.

Ninety-three Thousand dollars (\$ 93,000.00)

Alternate No. 3: Repair (in lieu of stabilization) of the dome drum limestone cladding at courses 4 and 5, as shown on the Drawings, for the sum of:

Three Thousand three hundred seenty-six dollars (\$3,376.00)

Alternate No. 4: Repair (in lieu of stabilization) of the dome drum limestone cladding from courses 0 through 3, as shown on the Drawings, for the sum of:

Seventy thousand two hundred thirty dollars (\$70,230.00)

Alternate No. 5: Repair (in lieu of stabilization) of the dome drum limestone cladding from courses 9 through 22, as shown on the Drawings, for the sum of:

Twenty-six thousand six hundred thirty-four dollars (\$26,634.00))

Alternate No. 7: Repair of the existing membrane flashing lining the comice gutter, as shown on the Drawings, for the sum of:

Three thousand nine hundred ten dollars (\$ 3,910.00)

4.3 Unit prices, if any, are as follows:

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING ALA DOCUMENT D401.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS

5.1 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Architect by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Architect, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the last day of the month, or as follows: 15th of each month, and submitted by the 15th of each month to the Architect for review prior to submittal to the Owner.

- Provided that an Application for Payment is received by the Architect not later than the 15thday of a month, the Owner shall make payment to the Contractor not later than the 15th day of the following month, If an Application for Payment is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment shall be made by the Owner not later than 40 days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.
- Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as AIA DOCUMENT A101-1997 the Architect may require. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.
- Applications for Payment shall indicate the percentage of completion of each portion of 1735 New York Avenue, M.W. the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.
- Subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:



The American Institute of Architects Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

& 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, & 1997 by The American institute of Architects, Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-molean a101.aia -- 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 5/15/2004.

- .1 Take that portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to completed Work as determined by multiplying the percentage completion of each portion of the Work by the share of the Contract Sum allocated to that portion of the Work in the schedule of values, less retainage of tern percent (10 %). Pending final determination of cost to the Owner of changes in the Work, amounts not in dispute shall be included as provided in Subparagraph 7.3.8 of AIA Document A201-1997-
- .2 Add that portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction (or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a THE DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL location agreed upon in writing), less retainage of ten percent (10%);
- .3 Subtract the aggregate of previous payments made by the Owner, and
- Subtract amounts, if any, for which the Architect has withheld or nullified a Certificate for Payment as provided in Paragraph 9.5 of AIA Document A201-1997.
- The progress payment amount determined in accordance with Subparagraph 5.1.6 shall. AIA Document A201-1997, General be further modified under the following circumstances:
 - .1 Add, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, a sum sufficient to increase the total by reference, Do not use with other payments to the full amount of the Contract Sum, less such amounts as the Architect general conditions oriess this document is shall determine for incomplete Work, retainage applicable to such work and unsettled modified. (Subparagraph 9.8.3 or AIA Document Acta-1997 requires release or applicable retainage upon Substantial endorsed by The Associated Germal Completion of Work with consent of surely, if any,
 - .2 Add, if final completion of the Work is thereafter materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, any additional amounts payable in accordance with Subparagraph 9.10.3 of AIA Document A201-1997.
- Reduction or limitation of retainage, if any, shall be as follows: (It it is intended, prior to Substantias Completion of the entire Work, to reduce of limit the retainage resulting from the percentages inserted in Clauses 5.161 and 5.162 above, usu this is not explained elsewhere in the Contract Documents, insert here provisions for such reduction or limitation.)
- Except with the Owner's prior approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and stored at the site
- FINAL PAYMENT 5.2
- Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when:
 - .I the Contractor has fully performed the Contract except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct Work as provided in Subparagraph 12.2.2 of AIA Document A201-1997, and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment;
 - .2 a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the Architect.
- 5.2.2 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor shall be made no later than 30 days after the issuance of the Architect's final Certificate for Payment, or as follows:

ARTICLE 6 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

© 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, © 1997 by the American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-mclean a301.aia - 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 5/15/2004.

CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AVA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT DAD).

Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document



AIA DOCUMENT A101-1997 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

- The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201-1997.
- The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document 6.2 A201-1997.

ARTICLE 7 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201-1997 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents.
- Payments due and unpaid under the Contract shall bear interest from the date payment AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH is due at the rate stated below, or in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located. (Insert rate of interest agreed upon, if any,)

Usury laws and requirements under the Federal Truth in Lending Act, similar state and local consumer credit laws and other regulations at the Owner's and Contractor's principal places of business, the location of the Project and elsewhere may affect the validity of this provision. Legal advice should be obtained with respect to deletions or modifications, and also regarding requirements such as written disclosures or waivers.)

7.3 The Owner's representative is: (Name, address and other information) Facilities Management Department McLean County t04 W. Front Street Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400

The Contractor's representative is: (Name, address and other information) Kajima Construction Services 800 E. Northwest Highway Palantine, Illinois 60074

Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten days written notice to the other party.

Other provisions:

ARTICLE 8 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- The Contract Documents, except for Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, are enumerated as follows:
- The Agreement is this executed 1997 edition of the Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, AIA Document Atot-1997.
- The General Conditions are the 1997 edition of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, AIA Document A201-1997.
- The Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract are those contained in the Project Manual dated November 25, 2003, and are as follows:

Document

Title

Pages

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT D401.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.



01917 AIAG AIA DOCUMENT A101-1997 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-\$292

© 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, © 1997 by The American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-molean a101.aia -- 3/24/2004, AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 5/15/2004.

Olivision of	Bid Form	00410/1-5	
Section 00410	Contract Form	00500/1	
Section 00500		00600/1	
Section 00600	Bonds and Certificates	00700/1	
Section 00700	General Conditions	4	
Section 00800	Supplementary Conditions	00800/1-6	
Division 1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		
Section 01010	Summary of Work	01010/1-4	THIS DO
Section 01024	Quantity Allowance	01024/1	CONSEC
Section 01041	Coordination	01041/1-2	AN AITG
Section 01045	Cutting and Patching	01045/1-2	RESPECT
	Special Conditions	01150/1-7	MODIFIC
Section 01150	Progress Payments and Meetings	01200/1-2	7H/5 ELE
Section 01200	Product Data and Samples	01300/1-2	DOCUM
Section 01300	Product Data and Samples	01410/1-2	DOCUM
Section 01410	Testing Laboratory Services	01500/1-4	
Section 01500	Temporary Facilities and Control	•	AIA Doc
Section 01630	Substitutions and Project Options	01630/1-2	Conditie
Section 01700	Contract Closeout	01700/1-2	Constru
Section 01720	Project Record Documents	01720/1-2	by refer
Section 01740	Warranties	01740/1	general modifie

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Division 0

Division 8

Section 08520

Section 08800

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES. CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT DAOI.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

8.1.4 The Specifications are those contained in the Project Manual dated as in Subparagraph 8.1.3, and are as follows:

(Either list the Specifications here or refer to an exhibit attached to this Agreement.)

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.

(Either list the Specifications here or refer to an exhibit attached to this Agreement.)				
Section	Tale	Pages		
Division 2	SITE WORK AND DEMOLITION			
Section 02170	Selective Demolition	02170/1-3		
Division 4	MASONRY			
Section 04100	Mortar	041 00/1-4		
Section 04210	Brick Masonry	04210/1-5		
Section 04220	Limestone	04220/1-2		
Section 04800	Masonry Repointing	04800/1-4		
Section 04900	Limestone Setting	04900/1-2		
Section 04920	Limestone Repair	04920/1-4		
Division 5	METALS			
Section 05920	Cleaning and Repairing Clock Mechanis	im 05920/1-4		
Section 05999	Miscellaneous Metais	05999/1-3		
Division 6	WOOD AND PLASTICS			
Section 06100	Rough Carpentry	06100/1-4		
Division 7	THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECT	TION		
Section 07520	Self Adhering Membrane	07520/1-7		
Section 07565	Temporary EPDM Roofing Membrane	07565/1-5		
Section 07600	Fleshing and Sheet Metal	07600/1-3		
Section 07610	Sheet Metal Roofing	07610/1-10		
Section 07900	Sealants	07900/1-5		
COCHOIL OLDOO	A STATE SALE			

WINDOWS AND DOORS

Aluminum Windows

Glass and Glazing



ONS AIMS
AIA DOCUMENT A 101-1997
OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

O 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, O 1997 by the American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unlicensed photocopyring violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-mclean alOl.aia -- 3/24/2004, AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on \$115/2004.

08520/1-8

08800/1-5

Division 9 Section 09900	FINISHES Coating of Metals	09900/1-7
Division 10 Section 09900	SPECIALTIES Flagpole	09900/1-7
Division 16 Section 16010 Section 16050 Section 16130 Section 16450	ELECTRICAL. Project Summary Basic Methods and Materials Distribution Grounding and Bonding	16010/1-2 16050/1-9 16130/1-3 16450/1-2

8.1.5 The Drawings are as follows, and are dated unless a different date is shown below: (Either list the Drawings here or neier to an exhibit attached to this regreement.)

Number	Title	Date
	Title Sheet	November 25, 2003
A1	General Notes and List of Drawings	November 25, 2003
A2	Site Plan	November 25, 2003
A3	North Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A4	Partial East Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A5	Partial East Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A6	South Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A7	Partial West Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A8	Partial West Building Elevation	November 25, 2003
A9	Typical Dome Elevation	November 25, 2003
A10	Roof Plan	November 25, 2003
A11	Dome Drum Elevation	November 25, 2003
A12	Masonry Details	November 25, 2003
A13	Masonry Details	November 25, 2003
A14	Masonry Details	November 25, 2003
A15	Balustrade Plan	November 25, 2003
A16	Balustrade Details	November 25, 2003
A17	Dome Roof Details	November 25, 2003
A18	Dome Roof Details	November 25, 2003
A19	Dome Roof Details	November 25, 2003
A20	Dome Roof Details	November 25, 2003
A21	Dome Roof Details	November 25, 2003.
A22	Main Roof Details	November 25, 2003
A24	Clock Face Details	November 25, 2003
A25	Clock Mechanism Inventory	November 25, 2003
A26	Clock Mechanism Inventory	November 25, 2003
A27	Clock Mechanism Details	November 25, 2003
E1	Electrical Work	November 25, 2003

8.1.6 The Addenda, if any, are as follows:

Number	Date	Pages
Addendum No. 1	January 13, 2004	2
Addendum No. 2	Jenuary 22, 2004	2
Addendum No. 3	January 26, 2004	. 1

THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT DIOI.

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions urless this document is modified.

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.



01997 AIAB AIA DOCUMENT AIGI-1997 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

O 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1962, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, © 1997 by the American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unificensed photocopyring violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-mclean a101.aia — 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on \$/15/1004.

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding requirements are also enumerated in this Article 8.

8.1.7 Other documents if any, forming part of the Contract Documents are as follows:
(List here any additional documents that are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. AIA Document Agos1997 provides that Vidiling requirements such as advertisement or invitation to bid. Instructions to Bidders, sample
forms and the Contractor's bid are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. They
should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

This Agreement is entered into as of the day and year first written above and is executed in at this DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL least three original copies, of which one is to be delivered to the Contractor, one to the Consequences, Consultanon with Architect for use in the administration of the Contract, and the remainder to the Owner.

THS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES, CONSULTATION WITH AN ATTORNEY IS ENCOURAGED WITH RESPECT TO ITS COMPLETION OR MODIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION OF THIS ELECTRONICALLY DRAFTED AIA ""DOCUMENT MAY BE MADE BY USING AIA DOCUMENT DAD!

OWNER (Signature)

CONTRACTOR (Signature)

AIA Document A201-1997, General Conditions of the Contract for Tonstruction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

(Printed name and title)

(Printed name and title)

This document has been approved and endorsed by The Associated General Contractors of America.



O1997 AIAO AIA DOCUMENT A101-1997 OWNER-CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT

The American Institute of Architects 1735 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5292

O 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, O 1997 by the American Institute of Architects. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of the AIA violates the copyright laws of the United States and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. WARNING: Unitensed photocopying violates US copyright laws and will subject the violator to legal prosecution. This document was electronically produced with permission of the AIA and can be reproduced in accordance with your license without violation until the date of expiration as noted below. User Document: jpk-mclean a101.aia — 3/24/2004. AIA License Number 1013640, which expires on 5/15/2004.



RECEIVED

Wiss, Janney, Eistner Associates, Inc. 120 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2000 Chicago, Illinois 60602 312.372.0555 tel | 312.372.0873 fax mcc.ejw.www

Facilities Manager, McLean County

MAR 3 0 2004

MEMORANDUM

Facilities Mgt. Div.

Via:

E-mail

To:

Jack Moody

(jack@mclean.gov)

From:

Jeff Koerber

Date:

29 March 2004

Old McLean County Courthouse

Project:

WJE No. 2001.3337

Subject:

Construction Costs in Contract Draft

This memo addresses the construction costs as included in the contract draft currently under review by McLean County. These construction costs were negotiated by WJE with Kajima Construction Services (Kajima) based on their bid submitted on 28 January 2004.

Why are construction costs different than the bids?

Following the request of the Property Committee on 5 February 2004 to review the bids and recommend an apparent low bidder, WJE contacted the three bidders (P.J. Hoerr, Felmley-Dickerson, and Kajima) to respond to specific questions regarding their submitted prices. Our questions were intended to verify that the bidders have a correct understanding of the scope of work as described in the contract documents, as well as determine why some of the bidders' responses varied widely. Answers to the questions were discussed in WJE's memo to McLean County dated 16 February 2004.

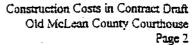
The most extensive set of questioning was put to Kajima, who had submitted the lowest bid numbers. In response to the questions on the completeness of their bid, Kajima stated in a memo dated 13 February 2004 that their Base Bid cost figure was good, but that their Package Prices and Unit Costs and did not include all general condition items, such as scaffolding and taxes. This was reported in our memo dated 16 February 2004. In a follow-up memo from Kajima dated 20 February 2004, they stated that their price for Alternate No. 2 (limestone cladding repairs at courses 6 through 8 on the dome drum) did not include all general condition items either, and a revised price was stated. Kajima also gave a different price for clock work under Alternate No. 1 (clock mechanism reinstallation, see discussion below). We queried Kajima further, and requested that they verify the price of Alternate No. 2, as well as Alternates No. 3, 4, and 5 because these are masonry repair items similar in scope to Alternate No. 2.

Kajima's response was given in their memo dated 16 March 2004. After verifying that the prices submitted by their subcontractors included general condition costs, Kajima showed increases in the Alternate items. The Base Bid remained the same. The only issue still outstanding was the cost of taxes on materials (see discussion below).

Clock Work

While reviewing the original bids, we noted that P.J. Hoerr and Felmley-Dickerson submitted prices for Alternate No. 1 that was significantly larger than what would be expected for the items shown in the contract documents. The bid from Felmley-Dickerson included a letter from a clock manufacturer who recommended that the clock mechanisms and the clock faces be replaced. This was not the intent of our repair documents, which called for reinstallation of the existing clock mechanisms in Alternate No. 1. Kajima's memo dated 20 February 2004 gave a similar price as P.J. Hoerr and Felmley-Dickerson for Alternate No. 1.

WJE asked Kajima what this revised price for Alternate No. 1 included. We suspected that the glazing and iron frame work on the clock faces may not have been included in the Base Bid, even though it should be. Kajima verified that the Base Bid did not include the work at the clock face, but were put in





Alternate No. 1 instead. Based on our subsequent re-review of the bid forms submitted by P.J. Hoerr and Felmley-Dickerson, we determined that their bids were structured the same way.

Had the bidders read Section 01010 of the specification (and numerous other places), they would have realized that the clock face work should have been included in the Base Bid. Why did they deviate on this item? The manufacturer of the single piece of additional clock mechanism specified for the project (the bell striker to be included in Alternate No. 1) probably came back to the contractors with the replacement scope of work, even though this was far in excess of what was shown on our documents. Clock mechanisms and clock faces are not items that contractors (or architects and engineers) work on with any frequency, and so it appeared to be easier for the bidders to accept the clock manufacturer's price proposal without examining what this entailed or whether items fell under the Base Bid or Alternate No. 1. Why didn't WJE anticipate this situation better, and try to direct the bidders differently? With such specialized work, it is difficult to predict how the market will respond. The clock work included in our repair documents fell into four basic parts:

- 1. Dismantle and store the existing mechanical and electrical components and clock faces.
- 2. Rehabilitate selected existing components (primarily the clock face frames and glazing) for reinstallation.
- 3. Reinstall the existing clock mechanisms and electrical components.
- Install one (1) new bell striker in the dome lantern.

Items 2 and 3 are the most complex. Item 2 requires work on the existing glazing and clock frame that is similar to stained glass work. Item 3 calls for the skill of a master mechanic who understands or can become familiar with monumental clock mechanisms. Kajima suggested approaching this scope of work with a not-to-exceed allowance. It is not unusual in work as specialized as these items to approach them by an allowance. At the negotiation meeting held at the Old Courthouse on 23 March 2004, WJE and Kajima set an allowance amount for the clock work of \$75,000. This cost figure was based in part on a breakdown that Kajima obtained from their original clock subcontractor. In order to insure that the clock faces are repaired with the allowance figure developed, an item that is necessary to enclose the dome attic space, the clock face (Part A) and clock mechanism (Part B) allowances are itemized separately, with the larger portion going to the clock faces. WJE will work with Kajima to select appropriate subcontractors to perform work on the clock mechanisms.

Comparison of Bids and Contract Prices

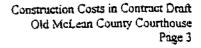
The table shown below summarizes the cost figures as listed in the draft construction contract currently under review by McLean County:

	Bid on 28 January 2004	Construction Contract \$ 840,735.00 Part A 2 40,000.00 Part B 3 35,000.00	
Base Bid Alternate No. 1	\$ 840,735.00 6,500.00		
Alternate No. 2	80,878.00	93,000.00	
Alternate No. 3	2,936.00 61,070.00	3,376.00 70,230.00	
Alternate No. 4 Alternate No. 5	23,160.00	26,634.00	
Alternate No. 7	3,400.00	3,910.00	
Total	\$ 1,083,621.00	\$ 1,112,885.00	

¹ This bid figure from Kajima only included the electrical work, and not the clock mechanism reinstallation.

² Part A: Repair and rehabilitation of the four (4) clock faces (glazing and frames), for the not-to-exceed allowance shown above.

³ Part B: Maintenance work and reinstalling existing clock mechanisms and providing and installing new strike mechanism for stationary bronze bell, for the not-to-exceed 174 wance shown above.





Please note the increases in the Alternate price figures, which is due to the inclusion of general condition costs as discussed earlier in this memo.

With all of these adjustments to Kajima's bid prices, is Kajima still the low bidder?

Kajima still is the low bidder. Because all three of the bidders approached the work on the clock faces the same way, i.e., they put the cost of the clock work (faces and mechanisms) into Alternate No. 1, and got their price from the same manufacturer, we would be having the same problem with any of the three bidders. The repair and reinstallation work outlined in our documents would need to be added to the contract as an allowance, no matter which bidder was accepted.

The table below shows a comparison of the bid figures from P.J. Hoerr and Felmley-Dickerson with the costs as itemized in the draft contract with Kajima. We have inserted the same allowance for all three bidders in Alternate No. 1 in order to show that Kajima is the low bidder.

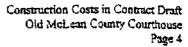
	P.J. Hoerr	Felmley-Dickerson	Kajima
'Desa Did	\$ 1,048,700.00	\$ 943,000.00	\$ 840,735.00
Base Bid	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
Alternate No. 1	85,000.00	46,300.00	93,000.00
Alternate No. 2	14,000.00	5,000.00	3,376.00
Alternate No. 3	57,000.00	22,200.00	70,230.00
Alternate No. 4	74,000.00	28,600.00	26,634.00
Alternate No. 5	11,000.00		3,910.00
Alternate No. 7	\$ 1,364,700.00		\$ 1,112,885.00

The issue of taxes on materials for the project was discussed at the negotiation meeting held at the Old Courthouse on 23 March 2004. Because the building is owned by a governmental agency, and the occupant is a private non-profit organization, taxes should not apply. Mr. Jack Moody with McLean County gave Kajima contact information to work out the details for the necessary exemption.

Alternates

One final issue to be clarified is the Alternate work items included in the construction contract. Our memo dated 16 February 2004 stated which Alternates should be included in the project. We did not, however, discuss why Alternates No. 6 and No. 8 should not be included.

Alternate No. 6 calls for the installation of a functional flagpole in lieu of the ornamental flagpole on the dome roof included in the Base Bid. The existing ornamental flagpole was not conveniently designed to have a flag installed. Structurally, it does have a structural steel tube that, because of its current corroded condition, is to be replaced in the Base Bid with a new structural steel pole and covered with sheet metal to match the current appearance. It probably did have a flag flying from it at one time, since there are signs on the existing sheet metal roof and limestone dome drum cladding that hoisting cables were strung up to the peak. It probably did not work very well, and I do not recall seeing any historic photographs showing a flag in position. The old hoisting cables dented and scraped the existing sheet metal roof and left marks on the limestone cladding as well. They had to have exterior hoisting cables because there is not any way to access the base of the flagpole. The lantern contains a bell that is quite large, and getting to the base of the flagpole is not truly practical unless a person is very skinny and flexible. So why was it included in the bid documents at all? It probably should have been excluded, given the relative impracticality of having an operable flagpole. The "internal halyard" flagpole included in Alternate No. 6 only partially alleviated the problem, since it still was necessary to access the base of the flagpole to change the flag, and the bell would still be in the way. By the time I realized all of the problems with trying to install an operable flagpole, the bid documents were nearly completed. It was worth getting a





price, however, to see how the cost of a replica steel pole clad in copper would be compared to a new functional flagpole.

Alternate No. 8, for the rebuilding of a selected portion of the limestone balustrade, should not be implemented for the following of reasons. First, the stabilization work included in the base bid is designed to do just that, stabilize the balustrade, and is designed to be sufficient for the current condition of the balustrade. Second, I did not think that the prices for this small amount of rebuilding work was very good from any of the bidders, which makes sense because of the small scale of work under Alternate No. 8. Rebuilding of all of the balustrades, which is the long term solution, would likely be more cost effective. Spending money on Alternate No. 8 would not be that wise at this time. In the future, rebuilding of the balustrades will need to be performed, and would make sense if it can be combined with replacement of the main roof, a project that can be deferred for a few more years.

You may question why we even asked for prices on these Alternates. It is valuable to ask for prices on items even if you are not sure you want to do that particular portion of the work. Sometimes it is useful to know the market price for an item to help decide if it is worth doing or not.

Should you have any questions about the above discussion, please contact me.

cc: Greg Koos - McLean County Museum of History
Diane R. Bostic - McLean County Property Committee

Members Bostic/Owens moved the County Board approve a Proposed Contract between Public Building Commission and Kajima Construction Contract for Renovation of the Dome and Roof Areas of the McLean County Museum of History located at the old McLean County Courthouse — Facilities Management. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion except Member Hoselton who voted against the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Bostic, Chairman, presented the following:

RESOLUTION of the McLEAN COUNTY BOARD APPROVING and AUTHORIZING FINANCING to COMPLETE the REPAIR and RENOVATION of the DOME and ROOF AREAS of the OLD McLEAN COUNTY COURTHOUSE

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has awarded the McLean County Museum of History an Illinois Public Museum Capital Grant in the amount of \$500,000.00 for the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse; and,

WHEREAS, the Property Committee of the McLean County solicited bids from qualified contractors to complete the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse in accordance with the terms and conditions of the grant award; and,

WHEREAS, Wiss, Janey, Elstner Associates Inc., the project architect, has reviewed the bids received and has recommended that a contract for repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse be awarded to Kajima Construction Services, the qualified lowest bid meeting the bid specifications; and,

WHEREAS, Wiss, Janey, Elstner Associates Inc. has recommended that Alternates 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 be included in the total project for repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse; and,

WHEREAS, the total construction cost for repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse totals \$1,112,885.00; and,

WHEREAS, the Property Committee, at its regular meeting on Thursday, April 1, 2004, recommended that the Public Building Commission of McLean County approve and execute a construction contract with Kajima Construction Services for the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse; and,

WHEREAS, the Property Committee, at its regular meeting on Thursday, April 1, 2004, recommended that, in addition to the Illinois Public Museum Capital Grant in the amount of \$500,000.00, the additional funding needed to complete the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse be secured from the net proceeds of the sale of the McBarnes Memorial Building and from a 10 year, interest free loan from the Public Building Commission of McLean County; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the McLean County Board, now meeting in regular session, as follows:

- (1) The McLean County Board herewith recommends that the Public Building Commission of McLean County approve and execute a construction contract with Kajima Construction Services for the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse.
- (2) The McLean County Board herewith further recommends that, in addition to the Illinois Public Museum Capital Grant in the amount of \$500,000.00, the additional funding needed to complete the repair and renovation of the Dome and Roof areas of the Old McLean County Courthouse be secured from the following sources:
 - a) the net proceeds of the sale of the McBarnes Memorial Building in the amount of \$226,000.00;
 - b) a 10 year, interest free loan from the Public Building Commission of McLean County in the amount of \$606,495.00.

(3) The McLean County herewith requests that the County Clerk forward a certified copy of this Resolution to the Chairman of the Public Building Commission of McLean County, the Legal Counsel to the Public Building Commission of McLean County, the County Treasurer, the County Auditor, and the County Administrator.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the McLean County Board, McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

Members Bostic/Renner moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval on Financing of Renovation and Restoration of Dome and Roof Areas of the McLean County Courthouse Project - County Administrator's office. Member Segobiano stated the following: in this year's budget, we are currently supporting the museum at \$144,316, while denying other Department Heads certain items they requested. Now we are recommending that the \$226,170 in proceeds from a one-time sale of the McBarnes Building, that is a total of \$370,486.87, go to the Historical Society. I think it is unfortunate that we can tell Department Heads here that we have no money and the League of Women Voters in regards to the monitoring system. Some of us are looking for a one-time expenditure, a one-time source of revenue, that we could use to maybe stall the erection of a new jail that the taxpayers are going to be asked to support if we don't answer to the overcrowding. I think it is unfortunate that we have to put everything, every available dollar that we have down there and I would certainly ask the County Board to reconsider this action. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion except Members Segobiano and Hoselton who voted against the Motion. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION of the McLEAN COUNTY BOARD APPROVING the LOCATION and LEASE of SPACE in the LOBBY of the LAW AND JUSTICE CENTER for a COFFEE KIOSK RETAIL FACILITY

WHEREAS, the Property Committee of the McLean County Board has received and reviewed a proposal submitted by Mr. Kevin Crutcher, an independent, private entrepreneur, to locate and lease space in the lobby of the Law and Justice Center for a Coffee Kiosk retail facility; and,

WHEREAS, plans for the proposed Coffee Kiosk retail facility are subject to review and final approval by the City of Bloomington Building Code and Enforcement Department, the McLean County Health Department, and the McLean County Facilities Management Department; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Lease Agreement approved by the Public Building Commission of McLean County and the McLean County Board, McLean County is responsible for the Operation and Maintenance of the Law and Justice Center; and,

WHEREAS, the Property Committee, at its regular meeting on Thursday, April 1, 2004, recommended approval of the location and lease of space in the lobby of the Law and Justice Center to Mr. Kevin Crutcher for a Coffee Kiosk retail facility, contingent upon final approval of the architectural plans and specifications being received from the City of Bloomington Building Code and Enforcement Department, the McLean County Health Department, and the McLean County Facilities Management Department; and,

WHEREAS, the Property Committee, at its regular meeting on Thursday, April 1, 2004, recommended that, upon receipt of final approval of the architectural plans and specifications from the City of Bloomington Building Code and Enforcement Department, the McLean County Health Department, and the McLean County Facilities Management Department, a Lease Agreement for space in the lobby of the Law and Justice Center be prepared between Mr. Kevin Crutcher and McLean County; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the McLean County Board, now meeting in regular session, as follows:

- (1) The McLean County Board hereby approves the recommendation to locate and lease space in the lobby of the Law and Justice Center to Mr. Kevin Crutcher for a Coffee Kiosk retail facility, contingent upon final approval of the architectural plans and specifications being received from the City of Bloomington Building Code and Enforcement Department, the McLean County Health Department, and the McLean County Facilities Management Department.
- (2) The McLean County Board hereby approves the recommendation that, upon receipt of final approval of the architectural plans and specifications from the City of Bloomington Building Code and Enforcement Department, the McLean County Health Department, and the McLean County Facilities Management Department, a Lease Agreement for space in the lobby of the Law and Justice Center be prepared between Mr. Kevin Crutcher and McLean County.

(3) The McLean County Board hereby requests that a certified copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Director of Facilities Management, the Director of the McLean County Health Department, the First Civil Assistant State's Attorney, and the County Administrator.

ADOPTED by the McLean County Board this 20th day of April, 2004.

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Peggy Ann Milton, Clerk of the McLean County Board McLean County, Illinois

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board



Facilities Management

104 W. Front Street, P.O. Box 2400 Bloomington, Illinois 61702-2400 (309) 888-5192 voice

(309) 888-5209 FAX jack@McLean.gov

To:

The Honorable Chairman and Members of the Property Committee

Mr. John M. Zeunik, County Administrator

From:

Jack E. Moody, CFM

Director, Facilities Management

Date:

March 19, 2004

Subi:

Law and Justice Center Coffee Kiosk Proposal

On March 4, 2004, Mr. Kevin Crutcher presented a proposal to the Property Committee to establish a retail sales coffee kiosk establishment in the lobby of the McLean County Law and Justice Center. The Committee requested County staff research the matter and specifically review two items: (1) Does the County need to seek bids for such an establishment, and (2) what do other coffee kiosk establishments pay for rent, etc.?

After much research and in talking to private and public building owners and operators who have similar coffee kiosk establishments in their facilities, I learned that for public taxpayer supported government facilities, those organizations solicited public bids for establishing their coffee kiosks. Privately owned building operators did not solicit bids because bids were not required.

After discussions with Mr. Eric T. Ruud, First Assistant States Attorney, he concluded that the McLean County Public Building Commission as owners of the Law and Justice Center, and not the County, is the appropriate corporate body to make the determination of whether a coffee kiosk operation is established in the Center. Additionally, Mr. Ruud stated that should the PBC desire to permit a lobby coffee kiosk operation, the PBC is the corporate body to solicit, review, and award any bids.

The next scheduled meeting of the McLean County Public Building Commission is Tuesday, May 4, 2004, at 3:30 p.m. in Room 703 of the Law and Justice Center. I will inform Mr. Crutcher of this meeting and also attend to answer any questions posed by the Commission.

Thank you.

Cc: Mr. Eric T. Ruud, First Assistant States Attorney

Mr. David C. Wochner, Council, PBC

The Coffee Depot

Business Plan

Kevin Crutcher, President Frank Laesch, President Kim Crutcher, Vice President Shelley Laesch, Vice President

Mission Statement

To serve God and our families foremost. To provide the highest quality specialty coffee drinks, smoothies, and teas in the Bloomington/Normal area. To serve with pride and dignity. To provide a non-judgmental environment for our customers to come and enjoy.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary

1. Organizational Plan

Statement of Purpose

Description of business

Products and Services

Business Goals and Strategies

- a. Hiring goals
- b. Management
- c. Employee

Insurance

Legal Structure

Hours of Operation

Location

Job titles and Descriptions

a. Owners and Operators

2. Marketing Plan

Target Market

Competition

Promotional Activity

Advertising

3. Strengths and Weaknesses

4. Financial Data

Projection Summary Reports

Table of Contents

5. Menu

Sample menu with logo and pricing

6. Kiosk

Illustrated layout of location within the lobby Illustrated layout of the kiosk

Executive Summary

The Coffee Depot is an LLC(Limited Liability Corporation) established in 2004 for the purpose of providing the highest quality espressos, lattes, mochas, Italian sodas, smoothies, and teas available.

The Coffee Depot can be found on the first floor, inside the Law and Justice Center in Bloomington, II. This location was considered four years ago when the county engaged in discussion with Starbucks to establish a kiosk in this location. Several factors prohibited this arrangement. Kevin and Kim made a proposal to the county one year later to establish a privately branded coffee kiosk. The County was very interested, but unfortunately the timing wasn't right for the Cruthcer's. Now, 2004 the Crutcher's partnering with the Laesch's revisited the coffee kiosk idea, came up with a name and again presented to the county their idea. Once again, the county is interested.

The Coffee Depot will offer the above listed specialty drinks as well as donuts/pastries, muffins, bagels, and fresh fruit. A smaller version of this same menu will be available for catering.

Our hours of operation will be from 7a.m. to 11:30a.m. for the first year, then a lunch menu will be a strong consideration for the future.

Kim has experience in opening a coffee house in her church. Kevin, Kim, Frank, and Shelley several years experience working in the church coffee house and all have receive Barista training by Alliance World Coffees located in Muncie, Indiana.

We project that our start up cost will run \$21,000. We will independently finance the initial start up cost covering the kiosk, plumbing, electricity, coffee/smoothie equipment, product, and decor.

We plan to hire a manager who shares our same vision and employees who fit with the culture of the business.

Statement of Purpose:

The Coffee Depot was formed for the purpose of providing the highest quality and best tasting espresso's, latte's, mocha's, Italian soda's, smoothies, and teas available. We will provide brewed coffees, and will serve them in both regular and decaffeinated.

We will market our product to employees and visitors of the Law and Justice Center. Using high quality coffee, we will capture the essence of taste, texture, body, and aroma in a comfortable, friendly, and relaxed atmosphere.

Our menu will include additional items of donuts, bagels/pastries, muffins, and fresh fruits. We vow to serve our customers with integrity, and to value our customers by providing great service that is friendly, and prices that are competitive.

We will provide trained Baristas work the kiosk and educate the public on the quality and difference in our specialty drinks.

We will cater regularly scheduled meetings, providing airpots of coffee, donuts/pastries, muffins, and or bagels.

We will provide an ambiance of comfort, relaxation, aroma for taking a break to enjoy good coffee, tea, cold beverage, and or snack.

Physical description of business:

The kiosk will sit along a brick wall with ceramic tile flooring in a large atrium located between the entrance and exit of a five story office building.

The colors of brick, dark wood, with washable laminate counter tops will give warmth to the atmosphere while brighter colors of blue, green, purple, and yellow seen as a backdrop for the menu and in our logo will catch the eye of the customer.

Two tables with 2-4 chairs at each table will be available for seating as well as Two full size lounge chairs with a table between to sit your drink.

Lighting will come from already placed lighting in the ceiling and from the many windows located along the front of the building. Track lighting will also provide light within the kiosk, lighting up the menu boards and the counter tops.

A clear showcase will sit on the counter to display donuts, bagels, and muffin, which will be made fresh daily by a local bakery.

An attractive buffet will house condiments with a waste container to discard wrappers and stirs.

Outside will be seating on a concrete bench and table and chairs will be placed in the front of the building during the summer, for customers to sit outside and enjoy their drink.

Product and Services: We will offer high quality coffee purchased from Alliance World Coffee's whom were ranked #1 in the National Coffee Roasters organization. They will also provide us with flavored syrups made by Sergio, 100% all natural juice from concentrate, and powder for mocha drinks.

We will offer pastries (donuts, bagels, muffins) made fresh daily at a local bakery.

We will offer fresh fruits (apples, oranges, and bananas), purchased from a local grocer.

We will provide catering services for meetings.

Goals and Strategies:

Offer Quality Products: To serve the highest quality coffee and specialty drinks in Bloomington/Normal, and earn a reputation through our product and service that will make us competitive with larger coffee vendors such as Star Bucks and Caribou coffee. We will achieve this by being dedicated to the research, study, and the practice of the latest trends in the coffee world. We will also follow the cutting edge practices of our consultants and suppliers, that being Alliance World Coffee's.

Ambiance: To provide a friendly environment for our customers to relax and enjoy a drink and or snack, and guaranteeing great customer service that is timely, friendly and courteous.

Catering Goals: To expand our catering services outside the law and justice center through word of mouth and possibly advertising at some point.

Hiring Goals:

Management: Team members will find their direction from the companies mission statement, values, and vision statements, as well as from the companies goals and objectives that we plan to achieve. The company owners will initially manage the business therefore setting a tone that encourages great customer service and satisfaction and guaranteeing the highest quality product.

Training goal: The owners and operators of The Coffee Depot will receive Barista training at Alliance World Coffees, Muncie, Indiana. The owners and operators will then train any and all employees by providing written information on terminology of the coffee lingo and hands on training for preparing specialty drinks as well as brewed coffees and tea.

Management Goals: To hire a person to manage and operate the business, giving this person the Autonomy to dream with the company, assist the vision of the company, and set the tone for our work mission and strategies.

Employee Goals:

- tax forms
- employee handbook

Future Growth:

- For the business owners to have freedom to oversee a manager and plan for future kiosks.
- To open a second kiosk in one year.
- Purchase an ATM machine and place near kiosk

New Technologies: We are committed to staying educated on the latest drink making techniques and trends in the coffee, smoothie, mocha, and tea world by attending training seminars and through reading materials.

Insurance: Country companies small business liability insurance.

Legal Structure: Our legal and financial advisors recommended an LLC (Limited Liability Corporation) as the most efficient structure based on our current plans for expansion. There have been 400 shares of stock applied for and issued to the four partners. We are incorporated in the State of Illinois.

Hours of Operations: M - F 7:00am to 11:30am

Address: The Coffee Depot 104 E. Front St. Bloomington, Il 61701

Mailing address: The Coffee Depot 8 Blue Lake Ct. Bloomington, Il 61704

Job Titles and Description:

Owners and operators: Kevin and Kim Crutcher, Frank and Shelley Laesch Kevin - is the founder of the coffee depot idea for the law and justice center. He is part owner and will act primarily as the front runner for all scheduled meetings in establishing. He will act as our PR person now and after the business is functioning. He has 16 years of office management experience and will be our director and advisor for managing staff at the kiosk. He will help to formulate an interview style for us to use in the hiring process and help to set guidelines for termination practices. He will act as an advisor on the day to day operations of the business and planning for future kiosks.

Kim - is part owner and manager of the coffee depot. Her role will be to work and manage the business on a daily basis, purchasing product, scheduling and catering events. Her past experience of opening a coffee house in her church is valuable in making the specialty drinks, and training to become a Barista. She will be the primary partner to purchase product, and will serve in the training of staff, and in assuring the business operates effectively. Kim's background in nursing gives her years of experience in serving others. She also has a background in case management, which will benefit the business in the daily operations. Providing organized, quality, friendly service will be her strength.

Frank - is part owner of the coffee depot. His primary and much needed role, is to manage the finances of the daily operations of the business. Frank's forte is numbers and he finds no challenge too difficult when it comes to finances. He will manage our business through a Quick Books program, that he is being trained in. Frank has a military background which has equipped him with the skill of paying great attention to detail. He will act as an advisor for the day to day operations as well as in planning for future kiosks.

Shelley - is part owner, manager, and designer of the coffee depot. Shelley has owned and operated her own specialty interior painting business, and has a great eye for design. She also has a background in catering, which will serve to increase our quality and success through her experience. Her role will be to work and manage the business on a daily basis, scheduling and catering events, and helping will the purchasing of product. Shelley's past experience of working the coffee house in her church, will serve her and The Coffee Depot well, in establishing our business.

Marketing Plan

Marketing Potential:

- Employees of the Law and Justice Center = 340 employees
- Foot traffic for court and other various appointments = 900-2300 people per day
- Catering meetings, and Election events. There are regularly scheduled weekly and monthly meetings held at the law and justice center.
- Sheriffs Department
- Employees of the Hundman building = 84 employees
- Attorneys and Judges in the Bloomington/Normal area
- We are basically marketing an isolated community of law and justice employees and visitors of the law and justice center.

Competition: We have no kiosk competitors with in the 5 story structure of the law and justice center. There is one coffee vending machine on the 5th floor located in the grand jury room.

Approximately 3 blocks north of the Law and Justice Center is a store front coffee house called the Coffee Hound. Other competitors in the community are The Coffee House located in downtown Normal, Latte'Time located on North Main street in Normal, Bagelman's has 2 locations in Normal, and Bevande located near Towanda Plaza and at the Bloomington Air Port. Bevande most closely represents the type of business The Coffee Depot will be.

We plan to be very competitive with our menu prices. We will price our product slightly below our local competitors, as a service to our customer. This will not reflect an inferior product, but an ability to market our customer base.

Promotional Activity:

- Punch cards
- Drawings for free product
- Taking free Latte samples to the different departments
- Buy a Latte get a complimentary cup or pastry

Advertising:

- Flyers handed out within the building and to all local businesses in the downtown area.
- Ribbon cutting ceremony asking the Pantagraph to cover.

Strengths vs. Weaknesses

Our strength is that we are catering to a specific part of the community that currently does not have this service available to them without a several block walk or drive.

The parking is also of concern in the downtown area, so once one has parked for work or for other business within the law and justice center it is difficult to come and go with ease. This we see as a benefit for our business, as well as those coming into the Law and Justice center. A weakness is that we will be limited as to whom we can serve.

Our location is a strength as well as a weakness. We most likely won't have customers walking in off the street, because to enter the law and justice center one must go through a security check. The weakness is that we will primarily serve those who have a purpose for coming into the law and justice center. The strength is that we are in a secured environment and our business is well protected as a result of this.

Financial Data:

See attachment

Projected Profit/Loss for 2004

This analysis was based on the lowest (750 people) and highest (1800 people) recorded traffic flow within the courthouse. Established on studies that 60% of Americans drink coffee in the morning everyday, we assumed that we would service 10%* of them at an average \$2.50/sale.

	Lowest	Highest
(45 / 108)* x \$2.50 (minus taxes) Direct cost of sales (25%)	\$18,000	\$44,000
	4,500	11,000
Gross Margin	\$13,500	\$33,000
Utilities \$50/mo	\$450	\$450
Insurance \$50/mo	450	450
Rent (negotiate)	<u>?</u>	<u>?</u>
Total Expenses	\$900 (+ nego	tiated rent) \$900
Net Profit	\$11,700	\$30,450
Net Profit/Sales	65%	69%

Statistics for Success:

According to the National Coffee Association in 1999 there were 108,000,000 coffee consumers in the united states spending approximately 9.2 billion dollars in retail sector and 8.7 billion dollars in the food service sector every year (SCAA 1999 Market Report). Coffee drinkers spend on the average \$164.71 per year on coffee. In 2000 the NCA found that 54% of the adult population in the US drink coffee daily, 18.12% drink gourmet coffee beverages daily, and 25% of Americans drink coffee occasionally. The average consumption in the US is 3.1 cups per day.

See Attached article titles Coffee Consumption in the United States



coffeeresearch.org Market

Home Sitemap Contact About

Agriculture Coffee Espresso Science Politics Market

Explanations >

Consumption >

Statistics >

Market Links >

Weather

Consumption in the United States

In 1999 there were 108,000,000 coffee consumers in the United States spending an approximated 9.2 billion dollars in the retail sector and 8.7 billion dollars in the foodservice sector every year (SCAA 1999 Market Report). It can be inferred, therefore, that coffee drinkers spend on average \$164.71 per year on coffee. The National Coffee Association found in 2000 that 54% of the adult population of the United States drinks coffee daily (NCA Coffee Drinking Trends Survey, 2000). They also reported that 18.12% of the coffee drinkers in the United States drink gourmet coffee beverages daily (NCA). In addition to the 54% who drink

The average consumption per capita in the United States is around 4.4 Kg. Among coffee drinkers (i.e. not per capita) the average consumption in the United States is 3.1 cups of coffee per day (NCA). Per capita men

coffee everyday, 25% of Americans drink coffee occasionally (NCA).

drink approximately 1.9 cups per day, whereas women drink an average of 1.4 cups of coffee a day (NCA).

Related Articles
Coffee Consumption Statistics
Italian Coffee Consumption
Coffee Importation Statistics

Ads by Google

Coffee Roasters
Home, commercial
& industrial grade
coffee Roasters
www.lescafesastoria.com

Hawaiian Coffee One of the worlds finest coffees, 100% Kona coffee direct from Hawaii www.honucoffee.co.uk

Kona Coffee
Estate Grown
100% Kona Coffee
Freshly Roasted
Sun Dried graded,
Peaberry & Green
www.redbird-konacoffee.com

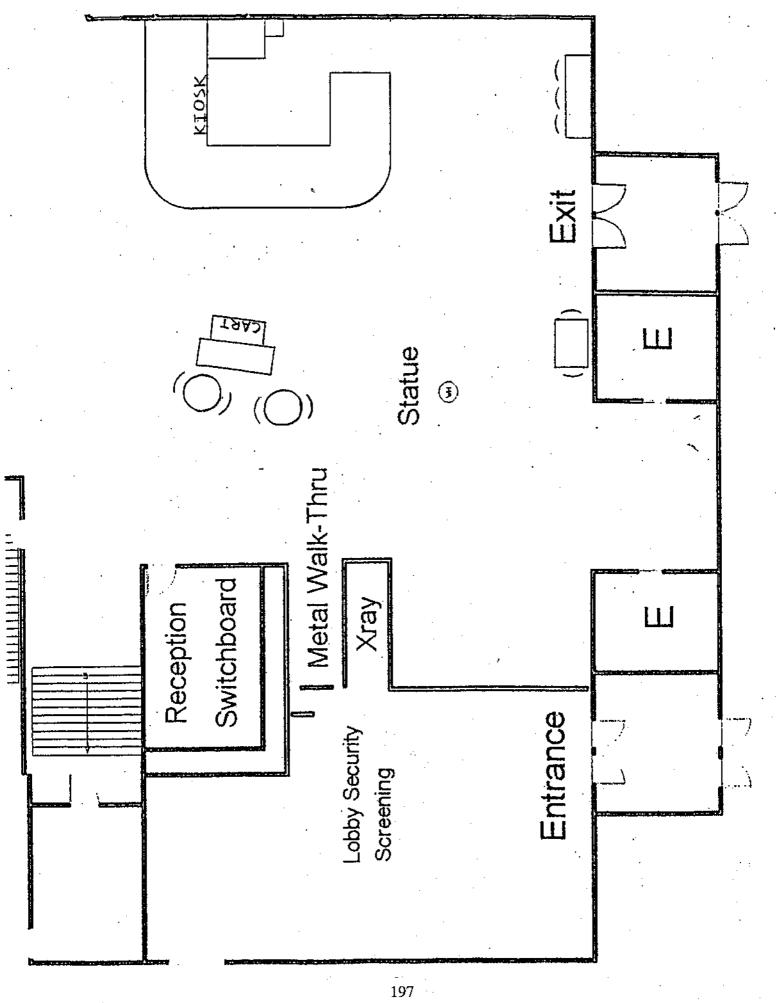
Havana Coffee Co
Huge range of
Espresso
machines! All
manner of coffee
accessories
www.havanacoffeeco.con

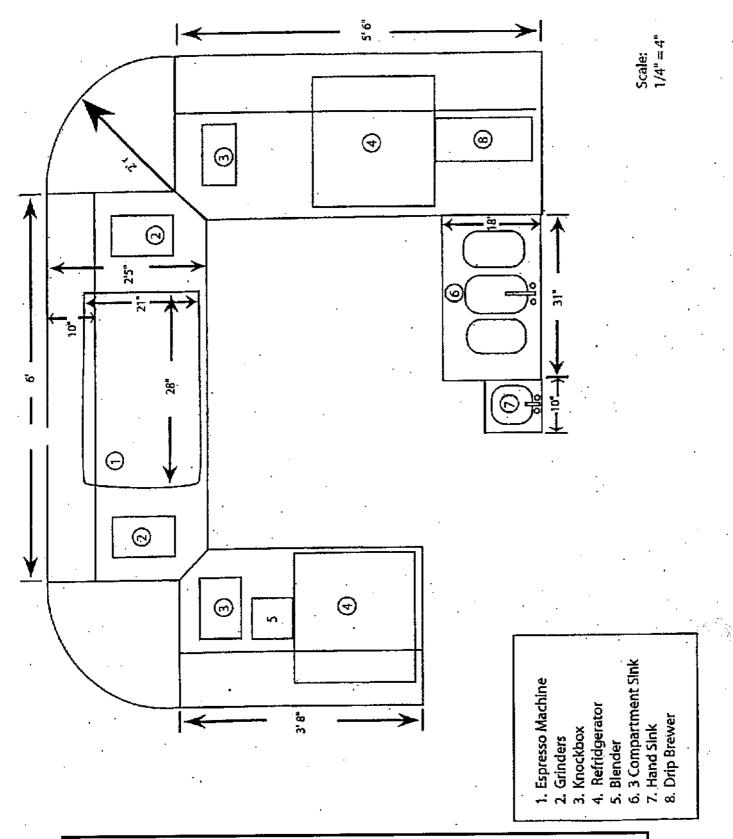


НОТ	Tall (120z)	Grande(160z)	COLD	Tal! (1202)	Grande (160z)
Caffe Latte	2.25	2.75	ICed Caffe Latte	2.25	2.75
espresso, steamed milk Flavored Latte	2.50	3.00	Iced Latte	1.75	2.00
espresso, steamed milk, flavored syrup Cappuccino	1.80	2.25	Iced Chai	2.50	3.00
espresso, frothed milk Hot Chocolate	2.00	2.50			
chocolate syrup, steamed milk Hot Tea	1.00	1.25	BLENDED		•
Chai	2.50	3.00	Smoothie 100% fruit into a concentrate, log. (milk optional)	3.25	3.75
spiced indian tea, steamed milk Gourmet Coffee regular or decaffinated	1.25	1.50	Frozen Mocha espresso, milk, ice	3.25	3.75
* Flavors (may be added to any drink)	nk)	0.25	* Flavors (may be added to any drink)		0.25
vanilla, carmel, chocolate, irish cream, hazelnut, vanilla (sugar-free)	am, hazelnut,	butter rum	strawberry, raspberry, blackberry, peach, passion fruit	ach, passion fi	nit .

-00D

1,00	0.25	1.25	1.25	0.50
Bagel	Cream Chaese	Muffin	Cinnamon Roll	Fruit





Members Bostic/Selzer moved the County Board approve a Request for Approval of Coffee Kiosk Proposal for Law and Justice Center – Facilities Management. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Member Bostic stated the following: we have other items and information in the packet on pages 239-249.

REPORT OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR:

Mr. Zeunik stated the following: I have just two brief items for information. As many of you know, 2003 was a quadrennial reassessment year and I am pleased to report that the Supervisor of Assessments and the Board of Review completed action by April 15, 2004 which I think is a record date for a quadrennial reassessment year. Last year, the work in the Supervisor of Assessment's office was completed on April 8, 2004. That is quite remarkable and very good news for the taxing districts, particularly all the school districts who are looking for that first distribution and for the tax bills to be sent out on time. We certainly acknowledge and commend the work of the staff in the Supervisor of Assessment's office and commend the hard work of the township assessors who have turned their books in on time to make this happen. Secondly, we completed the first three months of the fiscal year and the Finance Committee received a report from the Treasurer's office that indicates reimbursements that we receive from the State of Illinois. For sales tax revenue, we are at 27.25% of budget so we are slightly ahead of the budgeted figure and the actual dollar amount is 4.5% higher than we were last year at the end of March. For income tax, year to date, we are at 27.29% of budget which again indicates that the revenues are tracking on the budget projection although the actual dollars received through the end of March are 5.9% less than last year at this time. Lastly, personal property replacement tax, again we are tracking slightly below budget at 21% of budget but the dollar amount is actually higher than we were a year ago. That dollar amount is inflated because of two amnesty programs that the State implemented which meant that taxing districts, who receive personal property tax dollars, received an additional payment in December of last year and an additional payment in January of this year. So at this point, as far State receipts are concerned, things are holding where we would like to see them through the first three months. Member Bostic stated the following: being a township assessor and being out there in the trenches, I just want to tell you that it is a pleasure to go into our Supervisor of Assessment's office for questions. I never hesitate to direct any of my people from the township to call in with questions. Also, going through the appeal process is non-confrontational. Not everyone agrees with the outcome but they are treated fairly and they know it and they come away with a good deal of satisfaction. It is a pleasure to work with the people in the Supervisor of Assessment's office.

The McLean County Auditor presented the following and recommends same for payment:

MCLEAN COUNTY BOARD COMPOSITE

April 20, 2004

2004 Budget Expenditures

COMMITTEE	PENDING EXPENDITURES	PRE-PAID EXPENDITURES	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Executive		\$418,312.18	\$418,312.18
Finance		\$619,759.92	\$619,759.92
Human Services		\$363,563.23	\$363,563.23
Justice	\$1,183.15	\$1,393,757.83	\$1,394,940.98
Land Use		\$16,497.55	\$16,497.55
Property		\$303,275.76	\$303,275.76
Transportation		\$794,314.86	\$794,314.86
Health Board		\$375,350.56	\$375,350.56
Disability Board		\$46,310.17	\$46,310.17
T. B. Board		\$19,284.51	\$19,284.51
Total	\$1,183.15	\$4,350,426.57	\$4,351,609.72

Michael F. Sweeney, Chairman McLean County Board

Members Owens/Cavallini moved the County Board approve the bills as presented, cast unanimous ballot, and authorize Chairman Sweeney to sign them. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Members Renner/Owens moved for adjournment until Tuesday, May 18, 2004 at 9:00 a.m., in the Law and Justice Center, Room 700, Bloomington, Illinois. Clerk Milton shows all Members present voting in favor of the Motion. Motion carried.

Time: 9:50 a.m.		
Michael Sweeney County Board Chairman		Peggy Am Milton County Board Clerk
STATE OF ILLINOIS)) ss.	

I, Peggy Ann Milton, County Clerk in and for the State and County aforesaid, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true and correct copy of the proceedings had by the McLean County Board at a meeting held on the 20th day of April, 2004, and as the same appears of record.

COUNTY OF McLEAN

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and official seal this 29th day of April, 2004.

Peggy And Milton McLean County Clerk